THE GEOLOGIC SETTING AND ENVIRONMENT OF
ORE DEPOSITION AT THE MINDAMAR MINE,
STIRLING, RICHMOND COUNTY, NOVA SCOTIA

by

Craig Keith Miller

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science at Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, April, 1979.

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

				Date_	April 9, 1979
Author <u>.</u>		CRAIG KEI	TH MILLER		
Title	The Geolog	gic Setting a	and Environm	ent of Ba	se Metal
	Deposition	n at the Mino	damar Mine,	Stirling,	Richmond
	County, No	ova Scotia.	· .		
Degree_	M.Sc.	Convocation_	Spring	Year_	1979
and to	ermission is he have copied for pon the request	r non-commercia	al purposes, a	t its discre	to circulate etion, the above
		_	Sign	ature of Aut	hor

THE AUTHOR RESERVES OTHER PUBLICATION RIGHTS, AND NEITHER THE THESIS NOR EXTENSIVE EXTRACTS FROM IT MAY BE PRINTED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE AUTHOR'S WRITTEN PERMISSION.

ABSTRACT

The Mindamar Mine exploited a group of lenticular bodies of sulphides that occurred within a persistent, wide, and steep shear zone. The mineralization consists of extremely fine-grained pyrite and sphalerite with minor amounts of chalcopyrite, galena and tennantite. The host rocks for the deposit have been correlated, on lithologic similarities, to the Bourinot Group of Middle Cambrian age.

The genesis of the deposit, as well as the relative ages of the host rocks and mineralization, have been a matter of controversy. This study was undertaken to clarify the geologic setting, geologic history, and environment of base metal deposition at the Mindamar Mine.

The geometry of the rock-types at the mine was interpreted from diamond drill core found abandoned on the mine property. Descriptive drill logs of a previous program, and mine plans of the early workings were re-interpreted and their data was incorporated into a new interpretation for the deposit, using a new nomenclature for the rock-types. This nomenclature was established from specimens collected from the drill core, outcrops and from the mine dumps.

The bulk of the ore occurred within a northeast-striking, west-ward facing, steeply dipping rock sequence which consists of felsic to mafic lava flows, pyroclastic rocks and related volcaniclastic and chemical sedimentary rocks all of which were intruded by mafic sills and dykes. The ore-zone, comprised of a quartz-carbonate rock, massive sulphides, and siliceous siltstones, is stratigraphically controlled, occurring between two chemically distinct volcanic piles, with felsic flows predominating in the footwall, and intermediate tuffs in the hangingwall. The most important concentrations of sulphides occur stratigraphically above the quartz-carbonate within the siltstones. Graded beds and sedimentary layering are present in both the massive banded sulphides and the siltstones.

Superimposed shearing and carbonatization (calcite) processes have modified the primary textures in all lithologies, including the ore and the intrusions which transect it. The introduction of calcite into sheared rocks of all lithologies is not related to the processes that formed the quartz-carbonate rock of the ore-zone.

The ore-zone at the Mindamar Mine was deposited subaqueously as a result of volcanic-related hydrothermal processes, rather than by a younger replacement mechanism. The deposit is interpreted to be a distal-type of the volcanic-exhalative-sedimentary model, analogous to the geologic situation responsible for some of the Kuroko deposits in Japan.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I am greatly indebted to Cominco Ltd., especially T. W. Muraro, for permission to do this thesis and for allowing me to use material from their files. I wish to thank Cominco Ltd. also for their generous financial support in the form of a summer salary, supplying chemical analyses and covering miscellaneous field and thesis expenses.

I am extremely grateful to Marcos Zentilli for his supervision, guidance, criticism and funding which made this study a pleasurable learning experience. I am also grateful to Jon Collins of Cominco Ltd. for his advice and for critically reading the manuscript. I wish to thank John MacPherson, who was a Mine Geologist at Stirling during the 1950's for his discussions; Paul Schenk and David Piper of Dalhousie University for their interest; Eric Swanson of Asarco Inc., Buchans, Nfld., for loaning me the mine plans of the early workings, and Dan Alex MacLeod of Stirling for 'taking care of me'.

I am grateful to the Geology Department at Dalhousie University for financial support in the form of a Graduate Student Fellowship, and the facilities to do my research.

Lastly, I want to thank my parents for their encouragement and contributions to my education.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page
	Title Page		
	Abstract	i	
	Acknowledgements		iii
	Table of Contents		iv
	List of Figures	vii	
	List of Tables		viii
I	Introduction		1
	1. General		1
	2. Purpose a	nd Scope	1
	3. Geography		3
	4. Mining Hi	story	5
	5. Previous	Studies	7
	6. Methods		10
	7. Organizat	ion of this Thesis	12
II	Geology of the Bou	rinot Group	13
	1. General S	tatement	13
	2. Boisdale	Peninsula	14
	3. The Mira-	L'Ardoise Belt	18
	4. Summary		22
III	Geology at the Min	damar Mine	24
	1. General		24
	2. Map Units	and their Distribution	24
	3. Descripti	ons	25

				Page
		A.	The Footwall Rocks	25
			a. Felsic Flows	25
			b. Intermediate-Mafic Flows	31
		В.	The Ore-Zone	34
			a. The Quartz-Carbonate Rock	34
			b. Massive Sulphides	42
			c. Siliceous Siltstones	50
		c.	The Hangingwall Rocks	58
			a. Tuffs and Tuff Breccias	58
		D.	Intrusions	65
		E.	Structure	67
IV	The Envi	ronme	ent of Base Metal Deposition at the	70
	Mindamar	Mine		
	1.	Sync	genesis vs Epigenesis	70
	2.	Disc	cussion	72
		A.	Stratigraphy	72
		В.	Subaqueous Deposition	73
		C.	The Quartz-Carbonate Rock	75
		D.	Tuffs and Tuff Breccias	76
		E.	Structure	. 77
		F.	Metamorphism and Deformation of Sulphides	78
	3.	The	Volcanic-Exhalative-Sedimentary Model	80
	4.	The	Environment of Base Metal Deposition at	91
		the	Mindamar Mine	

			Page
V	Summary		96
	1.	Conclusions	96
VI	Referenc	es	98
VII	Appendix	I	107
VIII	Appendix	II	208

LIST OF FIGURES

		Page
1.	Location map	4
2.	Distribution of the Bourinot Group in southeast Cape Breton Island	15
3.	General geology of southeast Cape Breton Island	19
4.	Surface plan and diamond drill hole locations - Mindamar Mine (in pocket)	
5.	Geology - Level plans - Mindamar Mine (in pocket)	
6.	Geology - Level plans - Mindamar Mine (in pocket)	
7.	Mine section south of No. 1 shaft showing the continuity of stratigraphy with depth	26
8.	Mine section north of No. 2 shaft illustrating the large volume of intrusive material disrupting the stratigraphy	27
9.	Altered tuffs occurring within the quartz-carbonate in an outcrop at the glory hole	43
10.	Schematic drawing of the stratigraphic column at and in the vicinity of the Mindamar Mine	74
11.	Schematic cross-section of a typical Kuroko deposit	82
12.	Schematic drawing of the geological setting of proximal and distal ores and their relationships to siltstones (Chemical sediments)	86
13.	Schematic diagram illustrating the geologic setting at the Mindamar Mine	94

viii

LIST OF TABLES

		Page
1.	Stratigraphic and plutonic history of southeast Cape Breton Island	17
2.	Whole rock geochemistry of the footwall rocks	28
3.	Whole rock geochemistry of the ore-zone rocks	41
4.	Whole rock geochemistry of hangingwall rocks and intrusions	59
5.	Comparison of characteristics of Kuroko-type deposits with the Mindamar Mine	83
6.	Difference between proximal and distal ores	87

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

1. General

The Mindamar Mine, active until 1956, exploited a base metal deposit at Stirling, Richmond County, Nova Scotia. The orebody has been described (Richardson, 1953; Watson, 1954) as a group of irregularly-shaped lenses of sulphides in a quartz-carbonate envelope occurring within a persistent, wide; steeply-dipping shear zone. This shear zone cuts altered volcanic rocks of the Middle Cambrian (?) Bourinot Group.

The mineralization consists of extremely fine-grained pyrite and sphalerite with minor chalcopyrite, galena, and tennantite in a gangue composed of dolomite, quartz, magnesite, sericite, talc and chlorite (Watson, 1954).

Total production for the mine was approximately one million tons of ore averaging 6.4% Zn, 1.5% Pb, 0.74% Cu with Ag and Au contents of 2.2 and 0.03 oz per ton respectively (Messervey, 1965).

2. Purpose and Scope

The Mindamar Mine has long been known to exploration companies as a past-producer, unique to an area where considerable exploration programs have failed to uncover other significant mineralization.

Until recently, the deposit was interpreted as an epigenetic replacement-type within a shear zone (Richardson, 1953; Watson, 1954). During
the last four years, several authors (Poole, 1974; Ruitenberg, 1976;
Lydon, 1977) have speculated on a syngenetic origin for the Mindamar
orebodies, but there has been no adequate documentation of evidence
to support either view.

The objective of this study is to determine the geologic setting, geologic history and environment of base metal deposition at the Mindamar Mine. This is achieved by integrating pre-existing data with new stratigraphical, sedimentological, mineralogical, geochemical and structural data obtained during the course of this study. This should enable the deposit to be incorporated into a metallogenic model for Nova Scotia (Zentilli, 1977).

From the writers first visit to the mine, it was evident that previous authors used a nomenclature different from this authors for the rock-types observable in the mine dumps. It was decided, therefore, that a major task of the thesis would be to construct a three-dimensional interpretation for the deposit using a new, more detailed lithologic nomenclature. Data for the construction (Figure 4, in pocket) came from the following:

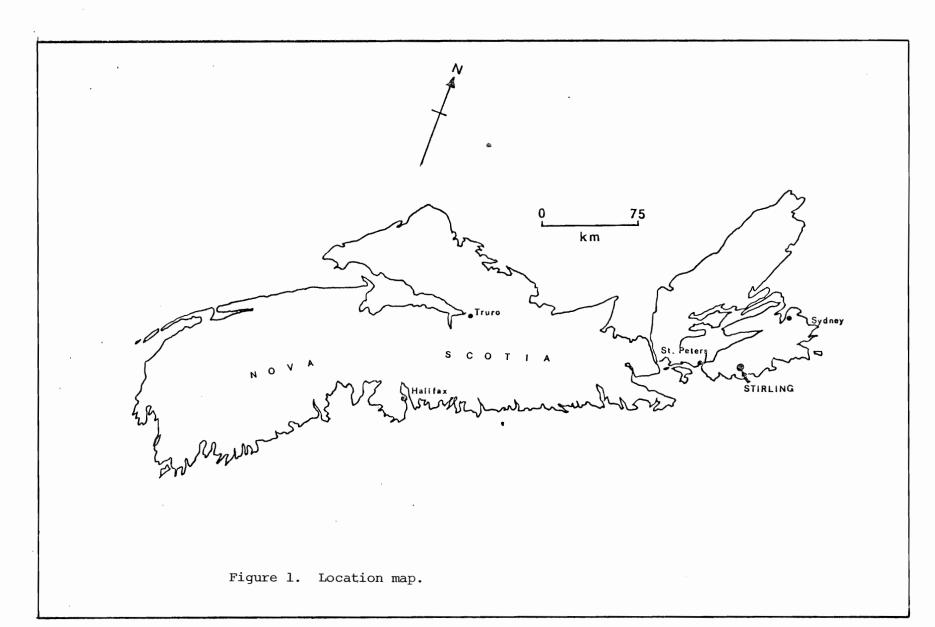
- 1. limited outcrops
- drill core from 19 diamond drill holes logged by the writer. The logs appear in Appendix I.

- 3. re-interpretation of descriptive drill logs from 34 holes drilled in the 1950's by Mindamar Metals Corp. Ltd.
- 4. re-interpretation of mine plans of British Metals (Can.) Ltd. from the vicinity of Number 1 shaft. These plans conveniently filled in the space where drill information was not available.

3. Geography

The Mindamar Mine is situated at Stirling, a small village in the eastern end of Richmond County, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, approximately 72 kilometres southwest of Sydney and 65 kilometres northeast of St. Peters (Figure 1). Access is by a combination of paved highways and good secondary gravel roads. The coordinates for the mine are latitude 45°44'N, longitude 60°25'W and the surrounding area is shown on National Topographic Series map sheets 11F/16B and 11F/9C.

Topographically, the area around Stirling is within the Atlantic watershed of the Mira Hills. The relief is low and the region is dotted with lakes, ponds, bogs, and streams with falls and stillwaters draining into the Atlantic Ocean. Bedrock exposure is sparse, generally found only in stream beds and on lake shores, but there are a few large low-lying areas of flatland with outcrops. Between the streams are rolling, thickly wooded hills averaging 30 metres above the neighboring streams. These hills are heterogeneous glacial till deposits and are composed of rounded pebbles and boulders in a matrix of sand and clay. The boulders commonly reflect the underlying



lithologies, a fact which is especially noticeable in areas underlain by granites and diorites (Weeks, 1924). Glacial striae in southeast Cape Breton indicate southerly to southeasterly directions of ice movement.

At the mine site, glacial till forms a 15 metre thick cover which restricts outcrops to the edge of a 'glory hole' where mine workings broke through to the surface, and to a drainage ditch 80 metres west of the 'glory hole' (Figure 4, in pocket). Diamond drill and topographic data indicate minor bedrock relief.

4. Mining History

Mineralization was discovered at Stirling during the 1890's in what is now called Copper Brook, a small stream which traverses the mine site. The prospect was regarded as a copper deposit, and a small pit, which yielded discouraging results, was opened in 1904.

During the fall of 1915, Barytes Ltd. investigated the showing for zinc. Trenching revealed complex fine-grained Zn-Pb-Cu mineralization which could not be processed economically by metallurgical techniques available at that time.

Exploration by trenching, stripping of overburden, and diamond drilling, was conducted during World War I and up to 1924, by several companies hoping to develop a zinc producer. All results were disappointing.

American Cyanamid Co. Ltd. acquired the property in 1925, sank a two-compartment shaft to the '400 foot level' (130 metres) and conducted a small amount of crosscutting and drifting. Again, results were unsatisfactory and operations were suspended.

In the spring of 1927, the property was acquired by British Metals (Can.) Ltd. which operated under a subsidiary, Stirling Mines Ltd. The shaft was deepened to 240 metres (630 feet) and a new development program was completed. A 250 tpd mill was installed; its capacity was increased to 300 tpd in 1930. Low metal prices forced the mine to close between December 1931 and October 1935. With the resumption of operations in 1935, 3,400 metres of development and 8,200 metres of diamond drilling were completed before operations were suspended in February 1938. Stirling Mines Ltd. milled 196,479 tons of ore which averaged 10% Zn, 2.3% Pb, 1.0% Cu and with Ag and Au contents of 2.5 and 0.04 oz per ton respectively.

The mineral rights to the property were obtained by Mindamar Metals Corp. in 1949, who dewatered the workings with the aid of the Mobile Mining Plant of the Nova Scotia Department of Mines and carried out an underground development program consisting of sampling and diamond drilling. Under an agreement with Mindamar Metals, Dome Explorations (Can.) Ltd. assumed management of the mine in 1951, and made the site ready for production by installing a 500 tpd mill. The workings were rehabilitated, and a new 4-compartment shaft was sunk

to 357 metres. Production totalling 863,115 tons of ore averaging 5.5% Zn, 1.3% Pb and 0.7% Cu came from the old mine area and from a new ore zone discovered north of the existing workings. Operations were suspended in April 1956 with the exhaustion of known ore reserves. This was coincident with an abrupt increase in the talc content within the ore-zone below the '1000 foot level' (325 metres) which discouraged exploration at depth.

Keltic Mining Corp. Ltd. held the mineral rights to the ground from 1965 to 1967, conducted electro-magnetic, induced polarization, and ground magnetometer geophysical surveys over the mine area, and drilled 22 holes within the limits of the old workings. After obtaining negative results, Keltic optioned the property from 1968 to 1969 to Penarroya Ltd., who conducted a geological mapping program, a geochemical survey and a diamond drill program of three holes, testing for a southern extension of the ore-zone. Nothing of significance was found, and the lease reverted to Keltic.

The exploration rights around the mine area are presently held by Cominco Ltd. who staked the ground in 1972 after Keltic's lease was allowed to lapse.

5. Previous Studies

According to Hutchinson (1952) the first mention of the geology of the area was by R. Brown (1845) who recognized the presence of

pre-Carboniferous slates in the Mira valley. Sir Wm. Dawson (1855) classified these rocks as Devonian or Upper Silurian and mentioned the existence of "syenite and porphyry".

The first systematic mapping of the area was conducted by

H. Fletcher (1878) who distinguished the Cambrian beds from both the

overyling Carboniferous strata and the underlying George River Group.

He put all the volcanic and intrusive rocks together with the George

River rocks into a pre-Silurian Group. To the Cambrian sedimentary

rocks, together with those of the Kelvin Glen Group and Middle River

Formation, he ascribed on the evidence of fossils, a Lower Silurian

age following the nomenclature of the day.

- G. F. Matthew (1903) began a study of Fletcher's 'Lower Silurian' strata and ascribed a Cambrian age to them on newer evidence from fossils. By inference, he gave a Precambrian age to the George River Group.
- D. D. Cairnes (1917) published the first description of the Stirling ore deposit, in which he interpreted the ores to be metasomatic replacements of the host "andesitic" volcanic rocks. Subsequent workers (Hayes, 1919; Weeks, 1924, Alcock, 1930) supplemented Cairnes observations and commented on the character of the deposit, concurring with a replacement genesis.

Numerous authors have written private reports on the deposit, but the most concise and accurate was that of W. F. James and

- B. S. W. Büffam (1937), written for British Metals Corporation Ltd. This descriptive report was based on underground mapping, and is accompanied by several mine plans and sections.
- R. D. Hutchinson (1952) added much detailed stratigraphic and paleontologic information to the area in his study of trilobite faunas within sedimentary rocks of southeast Cape Breton and he developed the stratigraphic nomenclature for the region (Chapter 2).

The general geology of southeast Cape Breton was mapped by L. J. Weeks during the period from 1944-1954. In his report, Weeks (1954) correlated the volcanic and sedimentary rocks in the vicinity of Stirling with the Bourinot Group (Hutchinson, 1952) of Middle Cambrian Age.

Richardson (1953) wrote a brief summary on the deposit, noting that the shear zone close to the ore body was related to the mechanism responsible for concentrating the metals.

R. D. Watson (1954, 1957, 1959) summarized pre-existing data on the deposit and supplemented them with the first description of thin sections of the host and ore lithologies. He discussed the relationships between the ore and nearby igneous dykes, and commented on the mode of emplacement for the sulphides. He interpreted the ore as sulphide replacements of felsic volcanic and sedimentary rocks, with the timing of mineralization synchronous with a deformational event responsible for the regional foliation and metamorphism in the Bourinot

Group of the Mira-L' Ardoise belt.

A detailed petrographic examination of rocks from the Bourinot Group in the Mira-L'Ardoise belt was conducted by J. T. Wilband as part of an M.Sc. thesis at the University of New Brunswick. He noted different volcanic lithologies, with a full range of compositions extending from rhyolite to basalt, interbedded with volcaniclastic sedimentary rocks (Wilband, 1962, 1963).

Helmstaedt and Tella (1973) in dealing with the tectonic development of southeast Cape Breton Island from the Hadrynian to the Tournasian, conducted chemical analyses on samples from the Bourinot Group volcanic rocks on the Boisdale Peninsula for comparison with another volcanic sequence, the Fourchu Group of Hadrynian age. Their work indicated a calc-alkaline affinity for the Bourinot volcanic rocks.

Poole (1974) suggested, on a re-appraisal of existing data combined with recent concepts on ore genesis for this type of mineralization, that the Mindamar deposit is a syngenetic, volcanogenic-type (White, 1969; Hutchinson, 1973) with superimposed tectonic, metamorphic and hydrothermal effects. This view is shared by recent workers of Appalachian metallogeny (Ruitenberg, 1976; Zentilli, 1977; Lydon, 1977).

6. Methods

Field work for the thesis was conducted during the summer and fall of 1977 and consisted of:

- mapping of, and specimen collection from, surface exposures around the mine area.
- 2. collecting representative specimens from the mine dumps, and
- 3. salvaging, logging of, and specimen collection from, approximately 3,200 metres of core (19 holes) drilled by Keltic Mining Corp. Ltd. in 1965-66 and Penarroya Ltd. in 1969.

The majority of the drilling had been conducted across the orezone at various intervals along its strike for a distance of 1.3 kilometres. It was possible to correlate rock-types exposed on the surface and in the mine dumps with rock-types observed in the drill core.

Having established an acceptable lithologic nomenclature for the rock units from the drill core, descriptive drill logs of 30 holes drilled by Mindamar Metals Corp. Ltd. in the 1950's (Nova Scotia Department of Mines assessment files) and mine plans of British Metals (Can.) Ltd. were re-interpreted. This allowed the geometry of the ore and enclosing rock units to be determined for the bedrock surface and the first four mine levels. The enclosed maps (Figures 5 and 6, in pocket) and sections (Figures 7 and 8; Appendix II) are the result of this compilation. Appendix (I) contains the drill logs made by the writer.

Specimens were selected from representative rock-types within the drill core for thin sections, polished thin sections and whole rock analyses. Polished thin sections and slabs of ore specimens came

mainly from the mine dumps, which afforded a more representative suite of ore grade material than did the drill core. In total, 55 thin sections, 15 polished thin sections and 15 slabs were studied. Whole rock analyses were performed on 48 specimens with Pb, Zn, Cu, Mn determinations for some of them.

7. Organization of this Thesis

As an introduction to the problem, the general geology of the Bourinot Group is summarized in Chapter 2, based mainly on the works of Hutchinson (1952) and Weeks (1954). The geology at the Mindamar Mine is described in Chapter 3, incorporating new and pre-existing data. The relationships between host rocks, ore, intrusions, alteration, structure and metamorphism are described. An interpretation of the base metal deposition, which, in the writers opinion, is compatible with the observed and developed data, follows in Chapter 4 with a discussion of a proposed model. Conclusions are drawn in the final chapter.

CHAPTER 2

GEOLOGY OF THE BOURINOT GROUP

1. General Statement

The possibility exists that the Mindamar ore-bodies represent a syngenetic concentration within the volcanic-sedimentary rocks known as the Bourinot Group, and not a mineralized, relatively young, fault structure. This possibility necessitates an attempt be made to understand the distribution, extent, lithology and age of this rock unit in southeast Cape Breton Island. This chapter also serves to point out the uncertainties in age and correlation of these economically significant rocks.

The rocks of southeast Cape Breton are part of the Avalon

Platform (Poole, 1967); Avalon Belt (Rodgers, 1972) or Avalon Zone

(Williams et al., 1974) stretching along the southeast margin of the

northern Appalachians from the Avalon peninsula of southeastern

Newfoundland into Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and eastern Massachusetts

(Helmstaedt and Tella, 1973). Segments of this belt are characterized

by late Precambrian (Hadrynian) volcanic and intrusive rocks overlain

by Cambrian strata, containing an Atlantic-type trilobite fauna

(Hutchinson, 1952). The Hadrynian rocks have been affected by the

Avalonian orogeny (Lilly, 1966; Hughes, 1970; Rodgers, 1972) or

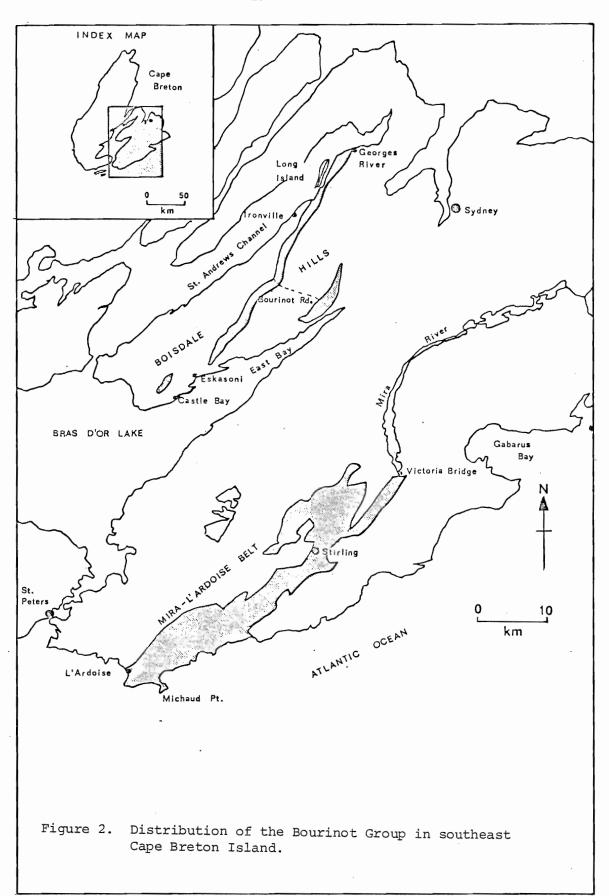
Ganderian orogeny (Kennedy, 1976).

The name Bourinot was proposed by Hutchinson (1952) for an assemblage of volcanic-sedimentary rocks which outcrop on the Boisdale peninsula between East Bay and St. Andrews Channel of Bras d'Or Lake in Cape Breton (Figure 2). On the evidence of fossils, these rocks form the lower part of the Cambrian system in this area. The unfossiliferous volcanic-sedimentary rocks, called the Mira-L'Ardoise Belt (Weeks, 1954), which contain the Mindamar ore-bodies, have been correlated with the Bourinot Group solely on the basis of lithologic similarities (Weeks, 1954). The present writer considers this to be a tentative correlation and prefers to refer to these rocks as Middle Cambrian (?). The distribution of the Bourinot Group is shown in Figure 2.

2. Boisdale Peninsula

On the Boisdale peninsula the rocks of the Bourinot Group occur in two major northeast-trending belts and a third, narrow belt completely enclosed by granitic rocks northwest of Castle Bay. The largest belt, which outcrops from Eskasoni in the southwest to Georges River in the northeast (Figure 2) is the subject of the following discussion.

At Long Island, the Bourinot rocks are underlain by the Precambrian George River Group. At this locality, there appears to be a slight angular discordance, but at most locales, the contact is obscured by granitic intrusions (Hutchinson, 1952). The upper contact



of the Bourinot Group is everywhere marked by a sharp lithologic break which makes identification easy. Along the MacLeod Brook valley near Ironville, the Bourinot Group is in part disconformably overlain by shales and quartzite of the Middle Cambrian McMullin Formation (Hutchinson, 1952; Table 1).

Southwest of the Bourinot Road (Figure 2), the Bourinot Group has been subdivided into three formations, namely the <u>Eskasoni</u>, <u>Dugald</u>, and <u>Gregwa Formations</u>. This subdivision can only be recognized as far as the Bourinot Road, northeast of which, all rocks are mapped as one unit, the Bourinot Group (Hutchinson, 1952).

The lowermost Eskasoni Formation consists mainly of basaltic lava flows and agglomerates interbedded with tuffaceous shales. These volcanic rocks are overlain by the sedimentary sequence of the <u>Dugald Formation</u> which consists of quartzitic and silty tuffaceous shales.

In the upper part of this formation, Matthew (1903, p. 176) and Hutchinson (1952) found trilobite fragments of the <u>Paradoxides oelandicus</u> fauna corresponding in age to the European Middle Cambrian. The <u>Gregwa Formation</u> overlies the Dugald and consists mainly of agglomerates and amydaloidal flows of basalts, andesites and spilites (Weeks, 1954) of calc-alkaline affinity (Helmstaedt and Tella, 1973).

Within the area, there is a considerable range in thickness of the Bourinot Group. It reaches a maximum, estimated from discontinuous outcrops, of at least 610 metres at the Bourinot Road and thins rapidly to the northeast and southwest.

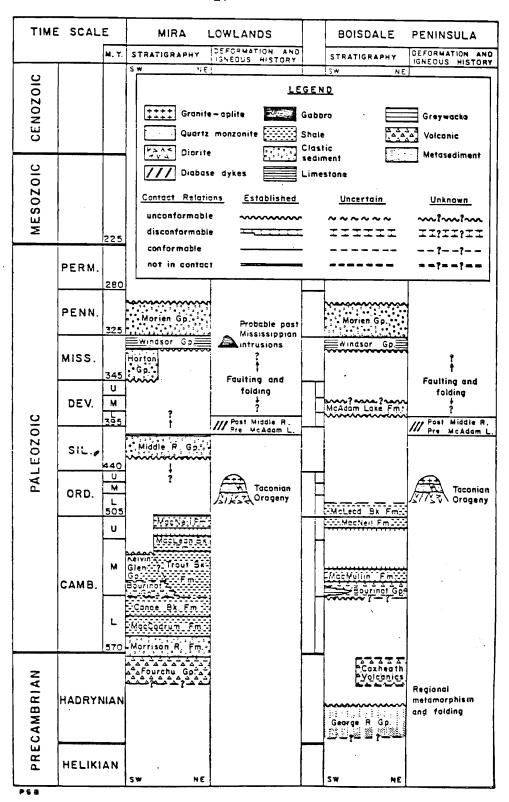


Table 1. Stratigraphic and plutonic history of southeast Cape Breton Island (after O'Reilly, 1977).

All along the northwestern border of this Cambrian belt, the rocks of the Bourinot Group strike between N 30°E and N 60°E and dip very steeply or vertically with tops facing southeast. On the southeast edge of the belt, rocks strike about N 40°E, dip 60° to the northwest and are right side up.

3. The Mira - L'Ardoise Belt

The largest area of Cambrian (?) strata on Cape Breton Island lies to the southeast of Bras d'Or Lake within a belt some 40 kilometres long by 6 kilometres wide, extending from 2 kilometres west of Victoria Bridge to Michaud Point and L'Ardoise (Figure 2). The rocks lie in one broad syncline and, to a considerable degree, are cut by granitic intrusions or overlain by younger rocks (Weeks, 1954). This syncline, called the Mira Valley syncline (Weeks, 1954) begins close to Mira Bay, and extends along the valley of the Mira River to L'Ardoise, where it is covered by younger and older rocks of the L'Ardoise thrust block.

The Bourinot Group is underlain on the southeast, and partly on the northwest limbs of the syncline by the Lower Cambrian clastic sedimentary rocks of the Morrison River, McCodrum and Canoe

Brook Formations, which in turn are underlain by the Fourchu Group volcanic rocks of Hadrynian age (Figure 3; Table 1).

Hutchinson (1952) and Weeks (1954) determined that in the Mira-L'Ardoise belt, the red sandstones and conglomerates of the Morrison

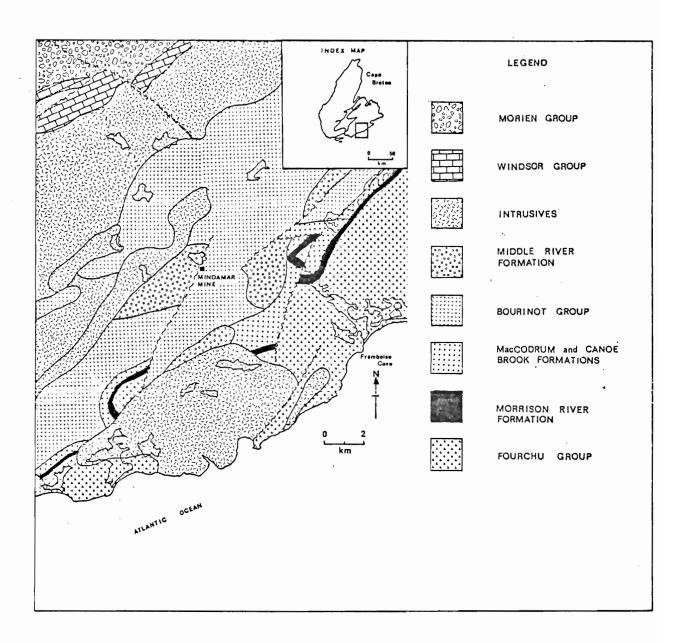


Figure 3. General geology of southeast Cape Breton Island (modified after Weeks, 1954).

River Formation are conformable on the reddish volcanic breccia of the Fourchu Group. This is in contrast to the unconformable relationships on the Boisdale Peninsula (Table 1). Hutchinson ascribes an Early Cambrian age to the Morrison River Formation but Weeks is of the opinion that the Fourchu Group and the Morrison River Formation form a depositional sequence that somewhere in its succession crosses the arbitrary boundary line separating the Paleozoic from the Proterozoic.

Conformably overlying the Morrison River Formation is the Mac-Codrum Formation consisting of shales and siltstones of Early Cambrian age, based on the trilobite, Strenuella strenua (Hutchinson, 1952).

A sequence of soft, red and green mottled claystones of the Canoe

Brook Formation conformably overlies the MacCodrum Formation, but exposures are very poor.

Structurally, the Bourinot Group overlies the Canoe Brook

Formation but obscure contact relationships with rocks above and below,

combined with a lack of fossils, casts some doubt on the assigned

Middle Cambrian age (Poole, 1972, Helmstaedt and Tella, 1973, in

pers. comm. with R. D. Hutchinson). Suspicion must therefore be

raised on the correlation of volcanic rocks on the Boisdale Peninsula

with those in the Mira-L'Ardoise belt.

Elsewhere in the Mira-L'Ardoise belt, the Trout Brook Formation, composed of grey to black shales (Weeks, 1954) and volcanic rocks (Chatterjee, 1977) conformably overlies the Canoe Brook Formation and

as such, is considered correlative in its lower part with the Bourinot Group (Weeks, 1954). West of the Mira River, conglomerates, sandstones and siltstones of the Kelvin Glen Group supposedly overlie the Bourinot Group. These unfossiliferous rocks of Middle Cambrian (?) age (Weeks, 1954) have obscure contact relationships with other Cambrian rocks to the north and east.

Overlying the Trout Brook Formation are the quartzitic siltstones and shales of the McLean Brook Formation, followed by the McNeil Formation. The latter, composed of black shale with calcareous concretions, is the youngest Cambrian formation in the area.

Within the Mira-L'Ardoise belt, arkosic rocks of the Middle River Formation of Siluro-Devonian age, are fault bounded by and/or unconformable with the Bourinot Group.

Granitic intrusions cut Cambrian strata in the Mira-L'Ardoise belt and all rocks previously mentioned have been unconformably overlain by the Horton and Windsor Groups of Mississippian age. A summary of the stratigraphic and plutonic history of southeast Cape Breton is given in Table 1.

The most common lithologies within the Mira-L'Ardoise belt are altered lavas and pyroclastics of basaltic to rhyolitic composition, chemical sediments and associated sub-volcanic intrusions. Of almost equal importance are thick successions of more or less graded sequences of clastic material, mainly reworked volcanic debris. The

thickness of the Bourinot Group is uncertain, due to a lack of continuous exposure, but Weeks (1954) estimates a minimum thickness of 150 metres. The Group has a wide areal extent, and the strata are folded and faulted locally.

The Bourinot Group has been regionally metamorphosed to the lower greenschist facies with alteration mineral assemblages of chlorite, sericite and epidote. The structural trend parallels the major northeasterly trend developed within pre-Devonian rocks of southeast Cape Breton. The rocks have been folded into a series of anticlines and synclines, and a northeast-trending fracture cleavage or schistosity is locally well developed. Accompanying the development of this foliation has been the introduction of calcite into all foliated rocks; the carbonate content increases with the degree of schistosity. The calcite is associated with chlorite and epidote in the mafic rocks; with sericite and chlorite in the more felsic varieties.

4. Summary

This chapter has described the general geology and distribution of the Bourinot Group, and serves to point out the uncertainties in the correlation of the unfossiliferous rocks of the Mira-L'Ardoise belt with those on the Boisdale Peninsula.

Until such time as new fossil evidence is found, or definite contact relationships are established with adjacent formations of known

ages, the rocks of the Bourinot Group in the Mira-L'Ardoise belt cannot be dated with certainty.

CHAPTER 3

GEOLOGY AT THE MINDAMAR MINE

1. General

The ore from the Mindamar Mine occurred within a shear-zone, the strike of which parallels the bedding of a northeast-striking, steeply dipping rock sequence. The rocks at the mine have been termed the 'Mine Series', and the shear zone, the 'Mine Shear' (Richardson, 1953). The mineralization has been described as sulphide 'veins' (Richardson, 1953), 'lenses' (Watson, 1954) or 'folded structures within an anticline' (Messervey, 1965) that occurred within an envelope of a distinct quartz-carbonate rock.

2. Map Units and their Distribution

As a result of this study, the 'Mine Series' has been subdivided, for presentation purposes, into six map-units. Each map-unit occupies a distinct stratigraphic position and is characterized by a dominant lithology accompanied by one or more subordinate rock-types. The selected map-units of felsic flows, quartz-carbonate rock, massive sulphides, siliceous siltstones and graywackes, intermediate tuffs and tuff breccias, and intrusions were categorized on combinations of mineralogy, textures, geochemistry and mode of occurrence. Their distribution is best illustrated on the mine plans (Figures 5 and 6,

in pocket) and sections (Figures 7 and 8; Appendix II) of the writer.

Previous workers interpreted the ore to be sulphide replacements occurring in an alteration zone within a sequence of westward-facing volcanic and sedimentary rocks. For reasons discussed later, this writer considers the 'altered rocks' and the ore to be part of the primary stratigraphy. From the mine plans, it is apparent that the sulphides occurred within and between two other map-units, the quartz-carbonate rock and the overlying siltstones and graywackes. These three rock-units have been designated the <u>ore-zone</u> by the writer. Rocks east and west of the ore-zone comprise the 'stratigraphic' footwall and hangingwall respectively.

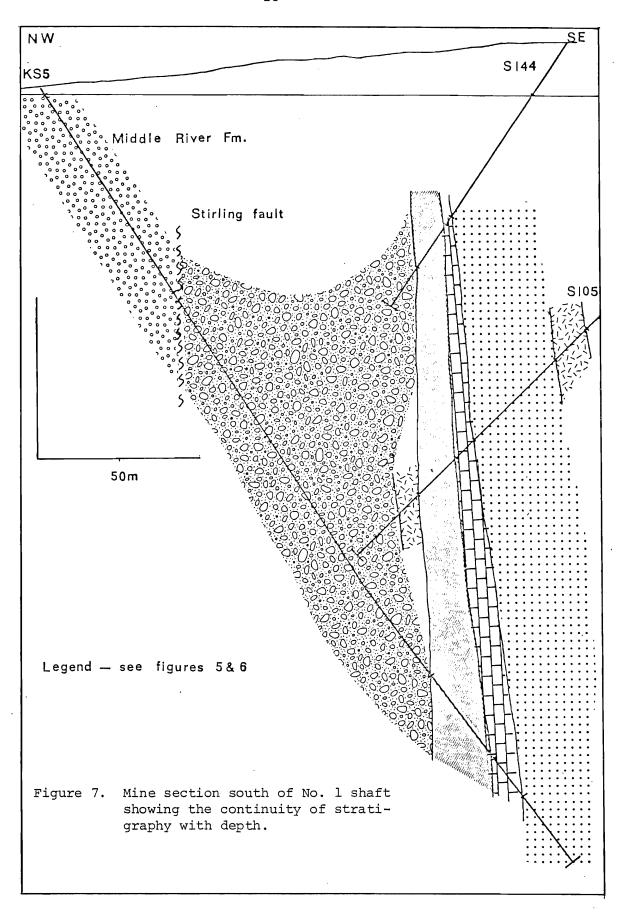
3. Descriptions

A The Footwall Rocks

The stratigraphic footwall rocks are dominated by massive felsic flows with minor pyroclastics and siltstones, all of which are underlain to the east, beyond the coverage of Figures 5 and 6, by intermediate flows and tuffs.

a. Felsic Flows

A large volume of rocks within the 'Mine Series' are considered to be felsic lava flows. Chemically, the rocks are siliceous $(SiO_2 > 66\%)$ with a large proportion of specimens analyzed being relatively enriched in Na₂O (Tables 2, 3, 4) when compared to average



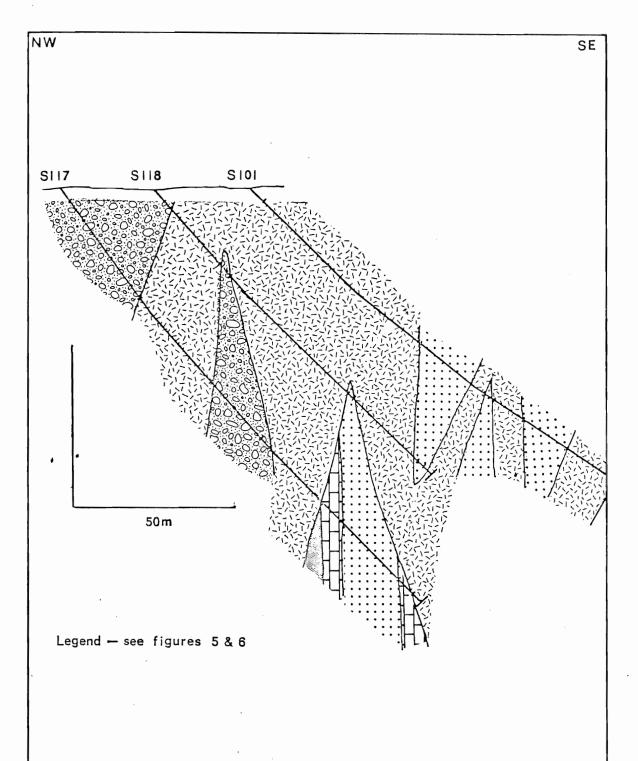


Figure 8. Mine section north of No. 2 shaft illustrating the large volume of intrusive material.

BN490* - Dalhousie Geology Department Lab.

BN476 - Cominco Lab - Vancouver

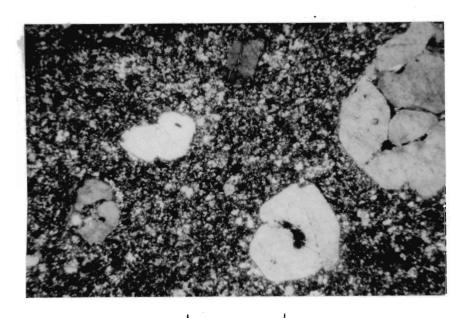
TABLE 2. Whole rock geochemistry of the footwall rocks.

values for rhyolites (Carmichael et al., 1974).

In hand specimen, the felsic flows are grey, buff to purplish, or light to dark green depending on the chlorite content. In thin section, the flows consist of a massive, fine-grained siliceous matrix of up to 80 percent cryptocrystalline quartz, occasionally with 10 percent phenocrysts of ellipsoidal quartz 'eyes' and feldspar grains (Plate la). Within the felsic flows, chloritized mafic rocks occur as inclusions having sharp contacts.

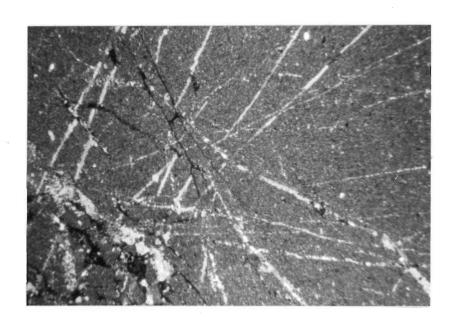
Quartz phenocrysts occur as anhedral 'eyes' which are commonly rimmed by an unknown, extremely fine-grained mineral, or corroded by the matrix material. Locally, the quartz grains have been fractured, recrystallized with a preferred orientation in the foliation plane, or strained - as evidenced by undulose extinction in the grains. Remnants of feldspar phenocrysts are subhedral to anhedral and have undergone extensive sericitation, leaving pseudomorphs with relic polysynthetic twinning. Like quartz, the feldspar grains have a preferred orientation in the foliation plane and show corrosion by the matrix. Calcite is present as isolated blebs within the matrix and in crosscutting veinlets associated with quartz. Calcite is also commonly abundant near altered feldspars. Chlorite is present in oriented fractures but also as lepidoblastic* growths near altered feldspars and aggregates of calcite grains.

^{*} Lepidoblastic - a term applied to that type of flaky schistosity due to an abundance of minerals like micas and chlorites with a general parallel arrangement.



1 mm

a. Photomicrograph of a rhyolite flow exhibiting quartz and feldspar phenocrysts within a quartz-sericite matrix (x-nicols).



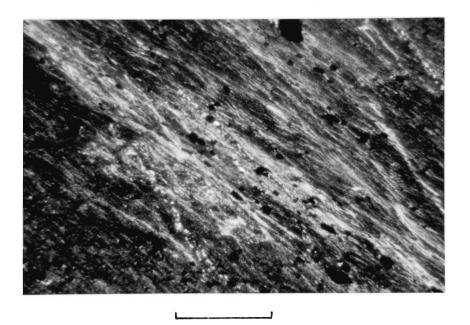
1 mm

b. Photomicrograph of a fractured rhyolite exhibiting a random orientation of fractures that have been infilled with calcite (x-nicols). Some of the felsic flows have been subjected to intense fracturing. Where the fracturing is less intense, the distribution and orientation of the fractures is random (Plate 1b); however, as the intensity increases, the fractures become closely-spaced in parallel arrangement imparting to the rock a fracture cleavage (Plate 2a). The cleavage direction coincides with the direction of the foliation within the mine area. Drill hole KSL (Appendix I) contains a grey, massive rhyolite which grades progressively from a rock with minor, randomly oriented fractures into an extensively sheared quartz-sericite schist. Commonly accompanying the shearing has been the introduction of calcite (carbonatization) which has transformed the initial rhyolite into a quartz-calcite-sericite schist. The majority of the felsic flows have resisted shearing and carbonatization, but thin tuffaceous layers, commonly interbedded with the competent felsic flows, are usually extensively deformed and altered.

Interbedded with the rhyolites are narrow zones (10 to 30 cm thick) of thinly laminated siltstones. Chemically, the rhyolites and siltstones are similar (Table 2). Descriptions of the siltstones occur in a subsequent section.

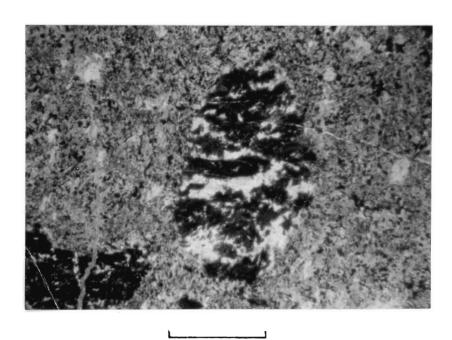
b. Intermediate - Mafic Flows

Flows of mafic composition (SiO_2 45 to 52 percent) occur in the footwall east of the rhyolites, off the limits of Figures 5 and 6. These rocks are dark to medium green in color, locally amygdaloidal



1 mm

a. Photomicrograph of an extensively deformed rhyolite flow exhibiting a strong fracture cleavage. The rhyolite has been transformed into a quartz-sericite-calcite schist (x-nicols).



1 mm

b. Photomicrograph of a mafic flow with altered amygdales. (x-nicols)

(Plate 2b) and contain up to 20 percent feldspar phenocrysts in an aphanitic to medium-grained feldspathic and chloritic matrix. The matrix accounts for approximately 50 percent of the rock.

Feldspars, occurring as phenocrysts or as part of the matrix, have been extensively replaced by sericite, leucoxene, clays and calcite, but relic polysynthetic and Carlsbad twinning have been preserved. Boundaries of the altered feldspars are distinct, but locally show corrosion by the matrix. Chlorite, pleochroic in shades of green with a brownish and Berlin blue extinction under crossed nicols, occurs as lepidoblastic aggregates. Calcite is present as widespread, fine-grained, crystalline masses within the matrix and in veinlets associated with quartz. The calcite content tends to increase with the intensity of the foliation. Calcite also forms pressure shadows to the larger feldspar and magnetite grains. Amphibole and/or pyroxene is seen in thin section in accessory amounts as microcrystalline grains that are closely associated with aggregates of chlorite. Up to 10 percent magnetite is present and locally has been oxidized to hematite.

Sheared mafic flows have been altered to chlorite-calcite schists which commonly exhibit cataclastic textures. Feldspar phenocrysts have been comminuted and the crystal fragments (1 mm size) occur as subangular aggregates or as grains redistributed with a preferred orientation in the foliation plane.

B. The Ore-Zone

The ore-zone at the Mindamar Mine consists of three principal zones: 1. a quartz-carbonate rock with minor altered tuffs, siltstones and sulphides, commonly in mineable concentrations; 2. massive sulphides with minor quartz-carbonate, tuffs and siltstones and 3. siltstones Generally, the entire ore-zone is mineralized to some degree but zones completely barren of sulphides are present. The quartz-carbonate occurs in contact with the footwall rhyolites and is overlain by the majority of the sulphides and the siltstones.

a. The Quartz-Carbonate Rock

Three large lenticular quartz-carbonate bodies have been described by Richardson (1953) within the 'Mine Series'. The main central body is 304 metres long, 45 metres wide and is truncated at the surface. The northern body is 250 metres long, 25 metres wide, comes within 60 metres of the surface and is more continuous than the central zone. Diamond drilling to the south of No. 1 shaft encountered another quartz-carbonate body which comes to within 135 metres of the surface. The depth and geometry of the bottoms of all three zones are unknown. In between the three quartz-carbonate bodies, the 'Mine Series' consists of siltstones, altered volcanic rocks and intrusions. At the south end of the mine, occur a few, well mineralized, podiform quartz-carbonate lenses, up to a few metres long (J. MacPherson, pers. comm.). With the available drill information, the writer could not distinguish the three zones of Richardson or the podiform lenses.

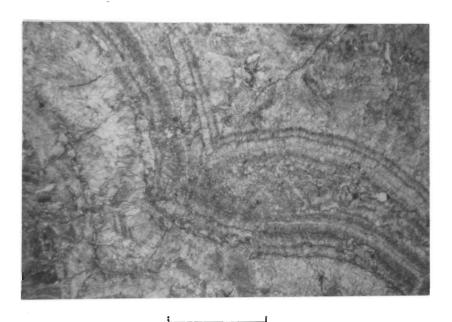
The quartz-carbonate rock consists of an aphanitic to mediumgrained, mottled mass of crystalline carbonates and quartz. In order
of decreasing abundance, the minerals are dolomite, magnesite, quartz,
sericite, talc, chlorite, barite, albite and alunite (Watson, 1954).
Of these, only barite and alunite were not identified by the writer.

Dolomite and magnesite, verified by x-ray diffraction, form approximately one half of the entire ore-zone and occur together as medium to fine-grained, white to buff colored crystalline masses. In thin section, the bulk of the carbonate is a brownish color in plane polarized light, fine-grained and massive. Another form of dolomite, considered by the writer to have been recrystallized, is medium to coarse-grained and white in plane polarized light. Fine-grained quartz is ubiquitous in the carbonates.

Locally, the carbonates have been extensively fractured and recemented repeatedly; a distinct crustified layering developed within the cement (Plate 3a). Elsewhere, this layering is also seen in a colloform texture (Plate 3b) with the layers having an appearance similar to growth rings within a geode. Etching of sections of colloform layers revealed dolomite layers predominating in some cases, magnesite in others, and alternating layers of both in a few (Watson, 1954). A fine-grained layer of pyrite commonly occurs in the earliest-formed colloform 'growth ring'. Occurring in one specimen with a well-developed colloform texture are concentrically layered spheres having a core of dark brown material and outer layers of radially



a. Crustified layering within the clasts of a quartz-carbonate breccia.



1 mm

b. Photomicrograph of the colloform texture within the quartz-carbonate rock (plane-polarized light). arranged carbonate crystals. These spheres closely resemble oolites and occur in clusters (Plate 4a).

James and Buffam (1937) noted an irregular 'crenulated' banding within the carbonates; the orientation of the banding parallels the laminations in the siltstones. This, they believed, was evidence for the original rock having been bedded. These crenulations probably represent stylolites a texture observed in the drill core.

Other parts of the quartz-carbonate rock are composed of practically 80 to 100 percent fine-grained quartz. The quartz is massive, crystalline, grey and dense. In thin section, the rock is similar in texture to the rhyolite flows and has undergone extensive brecciation, with the fractures infilled by dolomite. Most of the quartz grains exhibit undulose extinction, as well as corrosion and dissolution along grain boundaries. Angular clasts of carbonate and sulphides, commonly elongated in the foliation plane, occur within the zones of abundant quartz.

Both sericite and chlorite occur in elongated lenses as lepi-doblastic aggregates sporadically distributed throughout the quartz-carbonate rock, but can also form the major components of distinct layers within it.

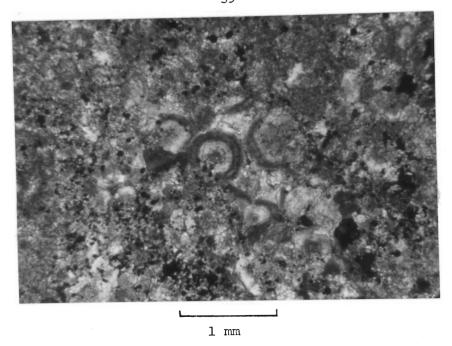
Talc, confirmed by x-ray diffraction, occurs in much the same manner as sericite and commonly, the grain size of both minerals is too fine to distinguish them optically. Generally, the talc has

random growth orientations, but in areas that have been sheared, talc has grown with a preferred orientation imparting a strong foliation to the rock. Talc also forms a matrix for angular carbonate clasts or occurs as discontinuous lenses in sulphides. The talc content of the ore-zone ranges from negligible to 100 percent but averages about 5 percent. An abrupt increase in the talc content with depth (J. MacPherson, pers. comm.) discouraged the mine operators from exploring and developing the deeper levels of the mine.

Barite has been described (Watson, 1954) as having two modes of occurrence: 1) forming clusters of anhedral grains in colloform dolomite/magnesite layers that locally have recrystallized and have been replaced by talc, and 2) barite is present along with quartz, clinochlore, carbonate, albite, pyrite, and chalcopyrite in veinlets that cut a few of the local intrusions.

Within the quartz-carbonate rock, minor concentrations of sulphides occur as ubiquitous disseminations, isolated blebs, clasts or in massive layers 1 to 2 mm thick. The latter layers commonly are interstitial to, or draped around, carbonate fragments. In drill hole KSM (Appendix I) there is a repetition four times of layers, 10 to 20 cm thick, containing carbonate fragments within a sulphide-rich matrix (Plate 4b).

The quartz-carbonate contains what James and Buffam (1937) called 'inclusions of volcanic rocks' the dimensions of which range



a. Photomicrograph of the quartz-carbonate rock exhibiting concentricallyzoned spheres - colites? (x-nicols)



b. Angular carbonate fragments within a sulphide-rich matrix.

from a few centimetres to large tabular bodies, 9 metres thick, extending over an area of 70 by 45 metres. The largest of these inclusions, found on the '100 foot level', begins approximately 15 metres southeast of No. 1 shaft and extends northeasterly for a distance of 65 metres. This block is 10 metres thick and extends vertically for 45 metres (James and Buffam, 1937). Weeks (1924) noted alternating layers of sulphides with 'greenstones' and 'schists' in some of the early development trenches. Early workers interpreted these inclusions to be areas where the volcanic rocks resisted replacement. In drill hole KSA (Appendix I) four separate layers of altered tuffs alternate with layers of quartz-carbonate. Contacts of the quartz-carbonate With the tuffs are abrupt and, commonly, thin laminae of sulphides in the quartz-carbonate parallel the contact. Locally, the contacts have been sheared.

The 'inclusions' or tuffs are light green in color and contain stretched lithic and/or crystal fragments (1 to 2 mm in size) in a dolomite-sericite-chlorite matrix. Crystalline quartz and dolomite, the major components of the tuffs, occur as discrete anhedral grains or as aggregates of grains with chlorite occupying the interstices. Pseudomorphs of clays or leucoxene have completely replaced feldspars and elongated clasts of volcanic rocks up to 3 or 4 mm in their long direction have been chloritized. A notable feature within these tuffs is the presence of angular clasts of quartz-carbonate. The chemistry of the tuffs is given in Table 3.

	QUART	QUARTZ CARBONATE		SILICEOUS SILTSTONES				ORE ZONE TUFFS							
	BN626	BN627	BN591	BN573	BN587	BN465	BN635	BN593	BN576	BN624	BN625	EN619	B N599	BN600	
sio ₂	35.99	24.20	70.16	74.72	64.96	66.62	67.97	40.23	48.93	7 5.49	75.62	47.96	54.07	69.06	
A1 ₂ O ₃	5.76	3.39	11.11	9.03	10.72	13.01	11.76	15.78	13.37	12.49	10.48	3.4.72	9.37	14.14	
Fe ₂ O ₃ FeO	7.30	2.37	5.03	4.44	8.96	6.60	7.17	9.35	9.04	1.39	1.71	13.60	5.51	3. 97	
MgO	12.51	17.54	1.21	.85	1.32	1.01	1.17	23.54	10.84	3.94	4.80	4.12	16.02	4.68	
CaO	. 13.88	21.27	3.07	3.58	3.84	3.23	2.40	.33	4.10	,13	.14	6.04	2.16	43	
Na ₂ O	.24	. 29	2.22	.78	1.05	2.85	2.53	.02	.17	.19	.14	2.19	11	.09	
κ ₂ ο	.82	.42	1.73	1.79	2.17	1.28	1.42	.01	1.64	2.27	1.63	1.21	.00	3.51	
TiO ₂	.19	.05	.58	.44	.39	.58	.57	.85	.66	.25	.20	2.26	.22	.52	
P ₂ O ₅															
^{со} 2 н ₂ 0+															
н ₂ с-	15 50	27.00	2.53	2.50	2.05	2 22	1.00	0.75	9.96	2.56	2.76	6.20	6.35	3.23	
LoI	15.59	31.88	2.53	3.50	3.03	3.33	1.89	8.75	9.90	2.50	2.76	0.20	6.33	3.23	
TOTAL	92.21	101.41	97.64	99.13	96.44	98.51	96.88	98.86	98.71	98.71	97.48	99.30	93.81	99.63	
Cu(ppm)	94	10	26	2	64	44	100	147	25	2	5	37	290	10	
Pb	130	3	7	<3	. 22	4	7	12	<3	4	<3	3	760	14	
Zn	1450	37	125	60 ·	168	1.53	580	580	224	66	202	108	3460	126	
Mn	2600	1900	455	600	560	490	620	270	1200	25	169	940	2040	285	

BN480* - Dalhousie Geology Department Lab

BN476 - Cominco Lab. - Vancouver

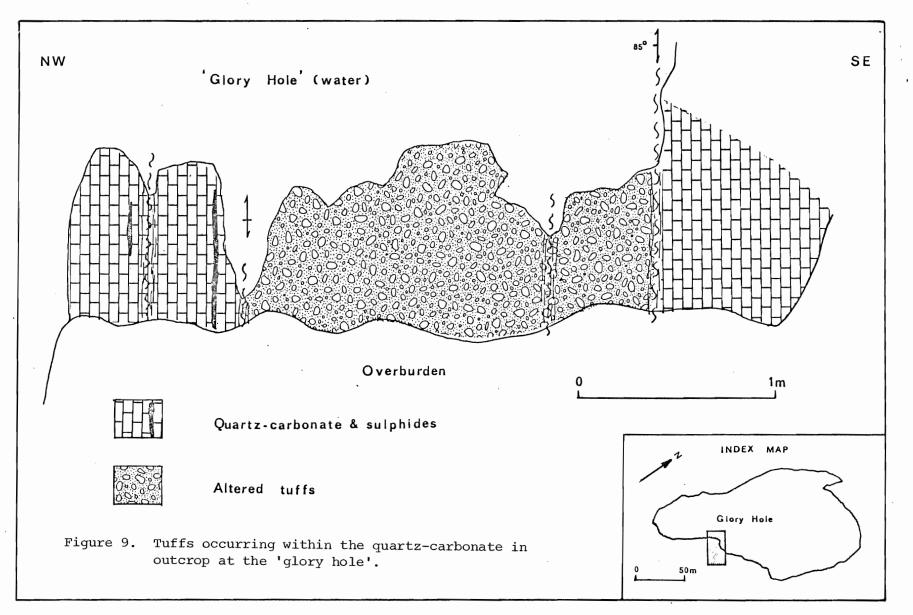
. TABLE 3. Whole rock geochemistry of the ore-zone rocks.

Exposed at the 'glory hole' (Figure 9), and in holes KSA and KSO (Appendix I), altered tuffs occur within the quartz-carbonate. The tuffs are greyish-green in color, aphanitic, and strongly foliated. Elongated pseudomorphs of sericite and talc after feldspars and/or lithic clasts are present. Pyrite grains have been comminuted, with the fragments distributed along the foliation plane. Locally, the deformation was so intense that the tuffs were transformed into talc-sericite schists, obliterating all clues to their primary origin. Eastward and immediately adjacent to these altered tuffs at the glory hole, the quartz-carbonate rock (Table 3, samples BN626 and BN627) consists of a rusty weathering, grey, massive, dense rock composed predominantly of crystalline dolomite with discrete subrounded grains and aggregates of fine-grained quartz. Pyrite, sphalerite and chalcopyrite are present as fine-grained disseminations. A moderate foliation is defined by the presence of lepidoblastic sericite.

Also occurring within the quartz-carbonate are siliceous siltstones exhibiting fine laminae containing graded bedding. The graded beds indicate tops to the west. The strike of the siltstones and the altered tuffs is conformable with bedding attitudes measured in the footwall and hangingwall rocks.

b. Massive Sulphides

The most important zones of massive sulphides occur as lenses distributed along the northwest side of the ore-zone (James and Buffam,



1937). The larger and higher grade lenses occurred within the siltstones or between and along the contact of the 'quartz-carbonate' with the
siltstones. Within the central 'quartz-carbonate' body, the sulphide
lenses ranged in length from 12 to 120 metres and were up to 18 metres
wide (Richardson, 1953).

As a rule, the footwall and hangingwall boundaries of the higher grade lenses were abrupt; adjacent to these lenses, however, some pyritic mineralization usually occurred (Weeks, 1924). The lenses terminated laterally by a gradual decrease in the quantity of ore minerals accompanied by an increase in pyrite and commonly, also by a decrease in the dip of the lens. Also, the lenses terminated against younger cross-fractures (Richardson, 1953) and intrusions (Figures 5 and 6, in pocket; Watson, 1954).

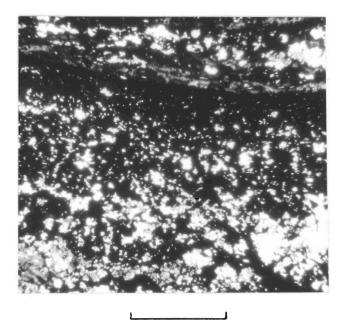
Small concentrations of sulphides have been found within the adjacent volcanic rocks (James and Buffam, 1937). This feature was observed in a specimen collected from the mine dumps in which pyrite-rich bands with sphalerite are interlayered with layers of chloritic tuffs. The sphalerite occurs interstitially to fine-grained pyrite, chlorite, sericite and dolomite.

The sulphides within the ore-zone consist of idiomorphic pyrite with allotriomorphic sphalerite, galena, chalcopyrite and tennantite, arranged in order of decreasing abundance.

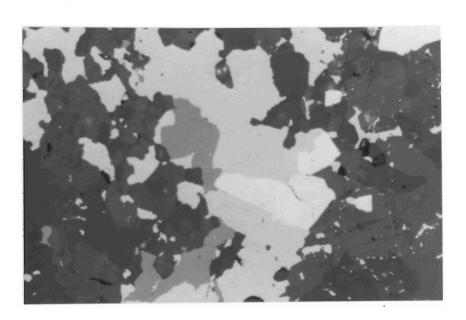
A pronounced banding within the massive sulphides is well

developed and has several characteristics. In hand specimen, the bands show continuous 1 to 3 mm thick layers that have abrupt contacts with the overlying and underlying bands. In thin section, these abrupt contacts are still very much in evidence, and the banding is seen to be a manifestation of changes in the relative abundance and grain size of the Various components. In one specimen, a gradation is seen in the bands from almost massive sphalerite with minor quartzcarbonate to a reverse in their relative contents. A mineral abundant in one band may be entirely absent in an adjacent band. Within an individual band that contains both sulphides and gangue minerals, the sulphides usually occur towards the bottom of the layer where quartz is coarser-grained (2 mm). Towards the top of the band, the sulphide content decreases as does the grain size of the quartz. At the Mindamar Mine, the banding in the sulphides is aligned parallel to the sedimentary layering that occurs in the adjacent siltstones. The thickness and extent of individual sulphide bands and of laminae within the siltstones are comparable.

Pyrite occurs as ubiquitous fine-grained disseminations throughout the massive sulphides or occurs as the dominant component in distinct, sharply-bounded layers. Within these layers, pyrite is distributed with respect to grain size and concentration (Plate 5a). The pyrite ranges from extremely fine-grained to 2 mm, and is euhedral to anhedral with rounded and angular grain boundaries. Commonly, the pyrite has been granulated into fragments that have been distributed into lenses



l mm
a. Photomicrograph from a banded, massive sulphide specimen (Plate 6b)
showing the distribution of quartz and pyrite with respect to grain
size and concentration (x-nicols).



1 mm

b. Photomicrograph of relationships between the major sulphide minerals. Sphalerite (dark grey) accounts for the majority of sulphides with chalcopyrite (medium dark grey) and galena (white) forming inclusions within and rims on pyrite (light grey). Gangue is represented by the darkest grey material. (reflected light)

along the foliation planes. Most pyrite grains have been fractured to some extent and are locally recemented by sphalerite, galena and chalcopyrite. Other layers of pyrite have compaction texturew with stylolites occurring along grain boundaries. Many pyrite cubes have cores of sphalerite, while the fractured pyrites have embayments and inclusions of sphalerite and galena. Other pyrite grains are elongated in the foliation plane. Chalcopyrite and/or galena both vein and rim pyrite grains.

Allotriomorphic sphalerite is the next abundant sulphide after pyrite, and is concentrated in layers or lenses that parallel or cross the foliation. Although the lenses of sphalerite are elongated, the individual grains have an equigranular crystalline texture.

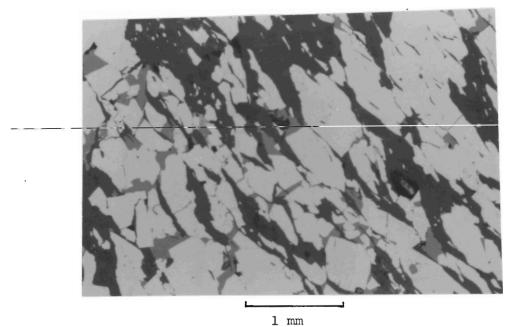
Watson (1954) etched some sphalerite and found no strained grains, only undeformed twin lamellae, possibly indicating annealing.

Sphalerite also occurs as interstitial material in zones dominated by quartz-carbonate or pyrite. Zones of massive sphalerite contain inclusions of galena, chalcopyrite and tennantite.

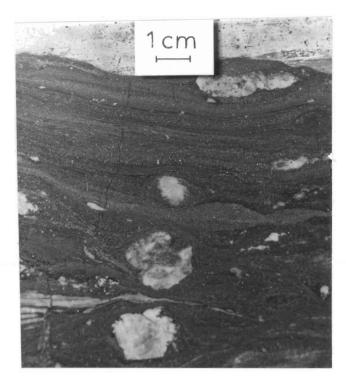
Chalcopyrite, galena and tennantite exhibit mutual relationships and occur as 1) randomly-oriented interstitial infillings to pyrite, sphalerite or quartz-carbonate (Plate 5b), 2) inclusions in or coatings on pyrite and sphalerite grains, 3) a cement to aggregates of pyrite grains, or as 4) discrete grains. These three sulphides occur as inclusions or embayments within each other, possibly suggesting

contemporaneity in crystallization. Tennantite is closely associated with galena, occurring as inclusions within and coatings around it. The coatings of tennantite are in turn, commonly veined or rimmed by chalcopyrite. Chalcopyrite also forms veinlets that cut the fine-grained banded ore, and occurs at the margins of the mafic intrusions (Watson, 1954). In general, the chalcopyrite (less than 1 mm) is finer grained than the sphalerite and galena, and appears to have been the last sulphide to crystallize, filling in the last available interstices within the rock.

Structurally, a modification of the banding has taken place in the sulphides where the rock has been subjected to the shearing stresses so prevalent within the host rocks. The bands have become wispy lenses (Plate 6a), adjoining others or pinching out completely. The brittle minerals, quartz and pyrite, have undergone extensive fracturing, with the fragments distributed in lenses parallel to the foliation. The 'softer' minerals, sphalerite, chalcopyrite, galena and carbonates, 'flowed' or crystallized in response to the stresses, and have formed distinct lenses parallel to the foliation. Subangular clasts of quartz-carbonate occur within the massive sulphides (Plate 6b). These clasts have been stretched in the plane of foliation and deflect the banding, imparting an augen texture to the rock. Larger pyrite crystals occasionally have pressure shadows of quartz and sulphides in the foliation plane. Layers with abundant sericite, chlorite and talc are strongly foliated.



a. Photomicrograph of deformed sulphides showing the elongation of pyrite grains (light grey), wispy lenses of sphalerite (dark grey) and subsequent infilling by chalcopyrite (medium grey). (reflected light)

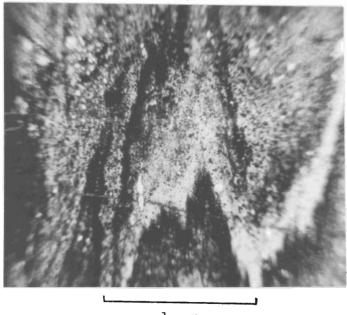


b. Subangular clasts of quartz-carbonate rock within massive banded sulphides. Evidence of folding is locally visible in one massive sulphide specimen collected from the mine dumps (Plate 7a and 7b). The folding is seemingly the result of shearing processes as the foliation parallels the fold axis. Differential movements along the various shear planes have resulted in an interfingering texture of the individual bands, parallel to the axis and foliation. Within this sample, pyrite has undergone extensive fracturing and subsequent corrosion by other sulphides. An interesting aspect of this sample is that the banding within the sulphides does not parallel the foliation, a feature which is discussed in a subsequent section.

In this thesis, sulphides have been treated as rocks, in the same manner as the host volcanic rocks and later intrusions. It is apparent that the same metamorphic and deformational processes affected all lithologies.

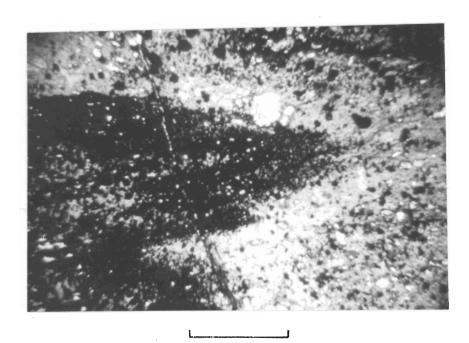
c. Siliceous Siltstones

From the drill core, it is evident that siliceous siltstones occur in the footwall and hangingwall. Their major occurrence, however, is in the ore-zone adjacent to the hangingwall rocks (Figures 5 and 6, in pocket). In the footwall, the siltstones are interbedded with the massive felsic flows, possibly marking the end of an eruptive cycle. Chemically, the footwall siltstones are similar to the rhyolites (Table 2) but they have higher contents of Cu, Pb, Zn, and Mn. Within the ore-zone, the siltstones are felsic in composition also and



1 cm

a. Photomicrograph of a fold within the massive sulphides. The banding does not follow the foliation, but has been displaced by it (plane-polarized light).



b. Photomicrograph of the above fold at a higher magnification (plane-polarized light).

1 mm

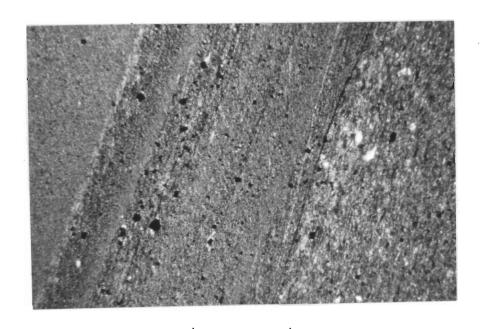
similar in texture to those in the footwall, but contain considerably more dolomite, chert and sulphides. Generally, the siltstones are too fine-grained for an adequate determination of mineralogy; where coarser laminae exist, however, the minerals are an intimate mixture of fine-grained quartz, sericite, dolomite, chlorite, talc and sulphides.

On a weathered surface the siltstones consist of 1 mm to 1 cm thick laminae containing a rusty weathering zone which gradually changes to a buff-colored zone devoid of rust (Plate 8a). This sequence is repetitive and extends over a thickness of more than 2 metres in drill hole KS3 (Appendix I). The rusty layers are attributable to fine-grained pyrite and traces of sphalerite and chalcopyrite.

Bedding is expressed by changes in the relative abundance and grain size of the components within individual laminae. The laminae have abrupt contacts with adjacent laminae above and below. Graded bedding (Plate 8b) is expressed by coarser grains of quartz and pyrite (commonly framboidal), gradually diminishing in size and content into very fine-grained quartz or dolomite, accompanied by a concommitant increase in the sericite content. These relationships indicate that the beds are westward facing. Abrupt contacts occur at the base of pyrite-rich layers, with a gradual decrease in the pyrite content towards the top of the layer (Plate 9a). Other laminae with abundant pyrite show no apparent grading (Plate 9b). Some laminae consist of crystocrystalline quartz/

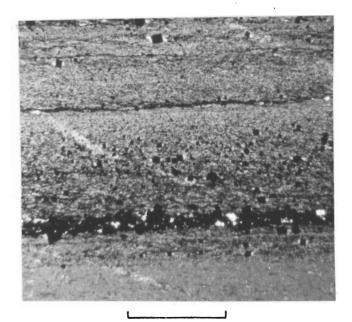


a. Weathered surface of a siliceous siltstone exhibiting cyclic laminae. Darker laminae have weathered a rust-color.



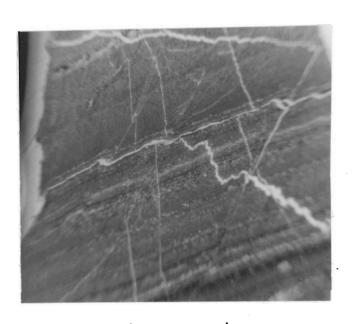
1 mm

b. Photomicrograph of laminae exhibiting graded bedding within a siliceous siltstone (x-nicols).



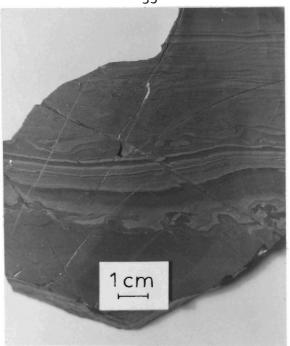
· 1 mm

a. Photomicrograph of a siliceous siltstone which shows the relationship between pyrite and the laminae (x-nicols).

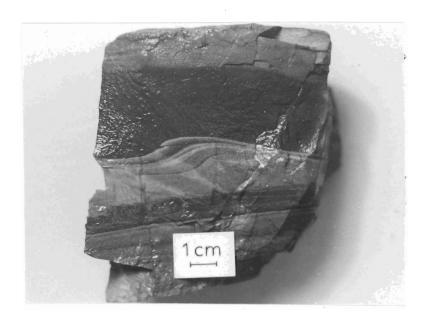


1 cm

b. Photomicrograph of a siliceous siltstone which contains 35 percent of very fine-grained pyrite (plane-polarized light).



a. Soft sediment deformation and slump structures within a siliceous siltstone.

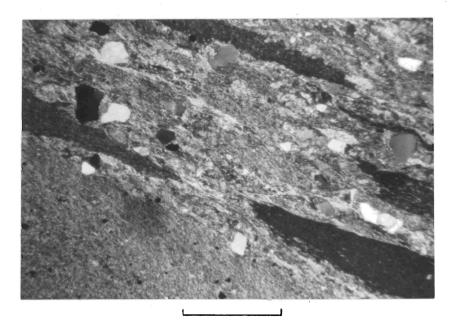


b. Ripple marks within the siliceous siltstones. Darker layers have weathered a rust color.

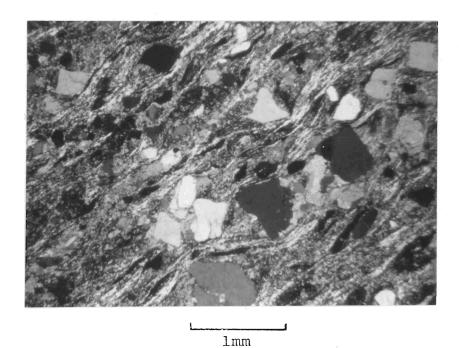
sericite layers which grade into crystalline dolomite layers. Thin chloritic tuffaceous material containing crystal and lithic fragments (1 to 2 mm in size) are commonly interbedded with the siltstones.

Other sedimentary structures exist within the siltstones but are not widespread. Soft sediment deformation and slump structures, (Plate 10a) and ripple marks (Plate 10b) occur but are rare in the dump material. The siltstones provide the clasts for a conglomerate (Plate 11a) developed within the hangingwall tuffs at the contact between the two lithologies.

Structurally, the siltstones exhibit relatively little deformation in contrast to the adjacent tuffs. They are weakly to moderately foliated in response to lepidoblastic growths of sericite, talc and chlorite. Locally where deformation was more intense the rock was transformed into a calcite-sericite schist, usually with the foliation paralleling the sedimentary laminae or intersecting it at very shallow angles. Where bedding/foliation relationships are not parallel within the siltstones, the pyrite distribution follows the bedding. On the second level, south of No. 1 shaft, the schistosity cuts the bedding at a high angle on the crest of a small fold within the siltstones (Watson, 1954). The pyrite in the sparsely mineralized rock is concentrated mainly in the lower parts of the graded laminae, not along the foliation planes. Within the foliation plane, quartz pressure shadows occur on some of the larger pyrite grains. Elsewhere small localized faults have displaced the sedimentary laminae, with



a. Photomicrograph of the contact between the siliceous siltstones and the hangingwall tuffs exhibiting imbricated fragments of the siltstone within the tuffs (sharpstone conglomerate) (x-nicols).



b. Photomicrograph of a foliated crystal tuff from the hangingwall rocks (x-nicols).

displacements measured in centimeters.

Watson (1954) noted that the siltstones were changed by dynamothermal metamorphism to sericite schists and that these 'schists' contained the major ore-bodies at the Mindamar Mine.

C The Hangingwall Rocks

The hangingwall rocks are dominated by intermediate tuffs and tuff breccias although intermediate to felsic flows and sedimentary rocks are present.

a. Tuffs and Tuff Breccias

The predominant lithologies within the hangingwall are intermediate pyroclastic rocks consisting of crystal to lithic tuffs (Plate llb). A striking character of the tuffs is the uniformity in grain size of both the crystal and lithic clasts (1 to 2 mm) which seldom reach lapilli size. The coarsest pyroclastic rocks encountered were lapilli tuffs and tuff breccias in drill holes KS3 and KS5 (Appendix I). Commonly, chloritic layers 1 to 3 mm thick are interbedded with the coarser tuffs, as are massive aphanitic layers, possibly representing flows.

Chemically, the pyroclastics are intermediate in composition $(SiO_2$ 52 to 66 percent) and are quite variable in content of the other major oxides (Table 4). Fundamentally, all of these rocks have

	FELSIC FLOWS		INTERMEDIATE PYROCLASTIC ROCKS							SILICEOUS SILTSTONES		MAFIC INTRUSIONS	
	BN607	BN459	BN462	BN464	BN489	BN611	BN490	BN492	BN605	BN554	BN566	BN542	
io ₂	72.69	59.16	63.68	61.28	55.85	54.06	56.47	55.66	67.30	69.51	88.36	48.88	
1 ₂ 0 ₃	10.99	14.34	14.80	12.94	14.66	15.14	15.45	14.71	14.70	12.56	4.55	15.03	
2 ⁰ 3	3.42	8.76	5.23	6.13	8.38	8.27	7.76	5.78	3.78	5.85	1.26	1.83	
0								2.79				2.51	
gO	1.19	2.74	2.05	2.50	3.61	4.84	3.53	3.10	2.17	.81	.62	2.90	
10	3.52	3.52	3.50	6.09	6.81	5.20	5.00	7.22	2.06	1.74	. 89	3.84	
a ₂ 0	.08	3.85	2.39	2.86	2.81	3.40	2.51	2.93	3.56	1.89	.90	4.59	
0	2.99	.68	2.26	1.18	.83	1.40	2.28	.99	1.92	2.66	.60	2.71	
.0 ₂	.47	.73	1.18	, 63	.63	1.12	. 78	.69	. 48	.52	.07	.88	
0								.15				.10	
o ₅								.13				.45	
2								2.89				3.37	
0+								3.35				2.03	
o -								.22				.18	
οI	3.01	4.61	3.41	5.54	5.97	5.65	6.23		1.82	2.62	.71		
TAL	98.36	98.39	98.50	99.15	99.55	99.08	100.01	100.63	97.79	98.16	97.96	99.51	
ı(ppm)	36	20	12	25	26	15	3		4	86	18		
o	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3		<3	15	10		
1	85	92	65	67	80	126	92		56	110	28		
า	460	890	478	810	1160	680	770		366	293	100		

BN480* - Dalhousie Geology Department Lab.

BN476 - Cominco Lab. - Vancouver

TABLE 4. Whole rock geochemistry of the hangingwall rocks and intrusions.

similar characteristics in hand specimen, but have subtle differences in their mineralogy, degree of alteration and grain size. Generally, the tuffs consist of quartz, feldspar crystal fragments, shards, pumice fragments and lithic clasts in different percentages. The matrix material is light to medium green, aphanitic and consists of chlorite, sericite, calcite and leucoxene.

Quartz crystal fragments (1 to 2 mm) are sub-rounded to subangular, generally strained, and occasionally show corrosion along grain boundaries. They occur as individual grains or as comminuted aggregates of originally larger grains, and there is a tendency for their long directions to be aligned parallel to the foliation.

Feldspar crystal fragments are white to pinkish in hand specimen, but in thin section, are seen to consist of pseudomorphs with different degrees of sericitization (> 75 percent replacement). Both relic polysynthetic and Carlsbad twinning are preserved in these pseudomorphs. In tuffs that have been strongly sheared, the feldspars have been fractured, commonly to the point of total annihilation by mechanical deformation and sericitization processes. As with quartz, there is a tendency for the long directions of feldspar grains to be aligned in the foliation plane.

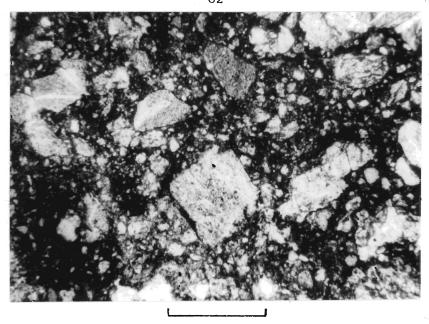
Sericite and chlorite with both brown and Berlin blue extinction colors, occur as lepidoblastic growths imparting a moderate to strong foliation within the pyroclastics. Chlorite is also present as aggregates in interstitial openings.

Crystalline calcite is a major component of the matrix. The calcite content increases with the degree of shearing. Where carbonatization and shearing have been intense a banding has developed within the tuffs characterized by chlorite-rich bands alternating with calcite-rich bands.

Amphibole and/or pyroxene consists of fine-grained, subrounded grains occurring in accessory amounts within the matrix. They have second order interference colors and two cleavages intersecting at 90° or larger.

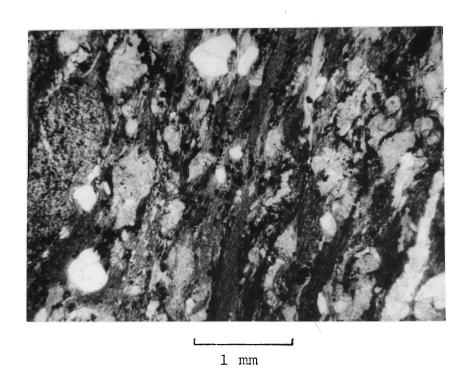
Pyrite is a ubiquitous component of the pyroclastic rocks occurring as fine disseminations and comminuted grains that exhibit redistribution along foliation planes. Trace amounts of sphalerite and hematite were noted.

Lithic fragments, subrounded to subangular in shape, compose a large percentage of some tuffs. These fragments, elongated in the foliation plane, are usually altered to sericite, chlorite, leucoxene and clays. Rocks containing large proportions of lithic clasts have been termed tuff breccias (Plate 12a). The majority of the lithic material has been derived from intermediate and felsic volcanic rocks, but flattened chloritic shards (Plate 12b) and pumice fragments (Plate 13a) also occur. Angular fragments of chert, dolomite, and sulphides are seen in pyroclastics west of the ore zone.

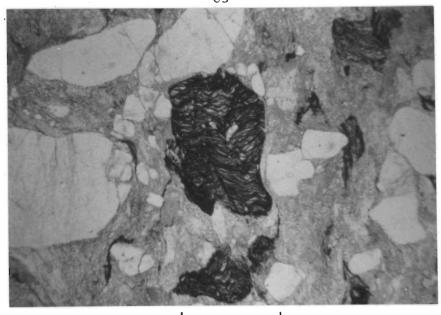


1 mm

a. Photomicrograph of a lithic tuff breccia from the hangingwall rocks (x-nicols).

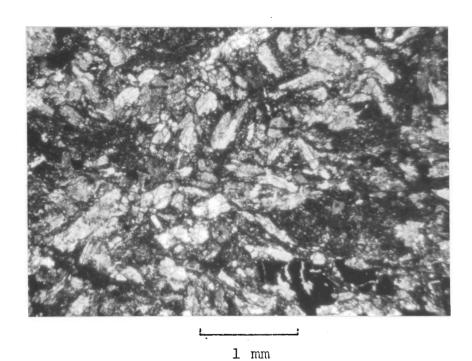


b. Photomicrograph of the hangingwall tuffs exhibiting stretched chlorite shards (x-nicols).



1 mm

a. Photomicrograph of the hangingwall tuffs showing undeformed pumice fragments (plane-polarized light).



b. Photomicrograph of a mafic intrusion exhibiting altered laths of feldspar (x-nicols).

The sulphide fragments consist of an aggregate of subangular pyrite grains within a siliceous sericitic matrix, which is sitting within the matrix of the tuff.

Graded bedding is visible in the pyroclastic rocks. The coarsest layers contain abundant quartz and feldspar grains, in grain to grain contact, within a sericite-chlorite matrix. As the grain size of the quartz and feldspars decreases upward, their abundance diminishes so that the grains are floating in the matrix. As the grain size continues to decrease, leucoxene and clays become the dominant components of the matrix. Other beds contain subrounded to subangular pyrite, occurring in thin laminae parallel to the bedding. Pyrite occurs as aggregates or as discrete grains that generally, are restricted to individual laminae, a feature that is distinct from the textures of the fractured pyrite described previously. Where the bedding is seen, the foliation parallels it or cuts it at shallow angles.

Structurally, the pyroclastics are moderately to strongly foliated and have undergone differing degrees of shearing and carbonatization (Table 4) obliterating primary textures. In one specimen (drill hole KSL, BN 614) - the foliation, defined by lepidoblastic minerals, elongated aggregates of leucoxene, and bands of calcite, has been kinked. The alignment of the long directions of quartz and feldspar crystal fragments commonly indicates a rotation of the grains, forming an augen texture deflecting the foliation. These grains commonly have pressure shadows of quartz or calcite. The degree of

fracturing within the quartz, feldspars, and pyrite, combined with the rotation of grains and a strong foliation, points to mechanical deformation. Later quartz/calcite veinlets cross-cut these structures.

A minor proportion of the hangingwall is composed of felsic flows and siltstones similar to those already described.

D Intrusions

Within the mine, rocks of the footwall, hangingwall and ore-zone have been intruded by mafic rocks which account for at least 30 percent of the entire 'Mine Series' (Richardson, 1953) (Figures 5 and 6, in pocket). The volume and distribution of the intrusions have been a misleading aspect in previous interpretations of the ore body where very few intrusions were represented. In the mine dumps, mafic rocks do not account for any appreciable amounts of material, but within the drill core they are by far the most voluminous lithology, often making up 50 percent of the entire intersection. In the mine plans (Figures 5 and 6) it is clear that the volume of intrusive material decreases with depth, thus making the deeper levels more amenable to mining. The upper levels in the northern part of the mine were uneconomical for production due to the large volume (over 30 percent) of intrusive material.

The major intrusions are sill-like in nature, being parallel or subparallel to the foliation and bedding (Figures 5 and 6). The sills

have attitudes from vertical to near horizontal and thickness up to 22 metres (Watson, 1954). Smaller crosscutting dykes accompany the sills and have similar attitudes. An intrusion exposed on the north-west side of the 'glory-hole' dips southerly at 45° and can be traced from the surface to below the '200 foot level'. The dip length is over 90 metres and the average thickness is 4.5 metres (James and Buffam, 1937). Generally, the intrusions are very irregular in form, pinching and swelling laterally and vertically; locally, they have been offset by younger shears (Figures 5 and 6).

The intrusions are mafic in composition (SiO₂ 45 to 52 percent) (Table 4) and consist of a dark to medium-green chloritic matrix in which occasionally are lath-shaped feldspar phenocrysts up to 1 mm long (Plate 13h). These phenocrysts have been altered to saussurite, epidote and leucoxene. Within some of the intrusions, a well-developed ophitic texture occurs. Pyrite and magnetite are ubiquitous, locally accounting for as much as 10 percent of the rock. Xenoliths of chert were observed within the intrusions in drill hole KSH (Appendix I).

The intrusions are moderately to strongly foliated, with lepi-doblastic chlorite. This chlorite gives a streakiness to the rock and is deflected around feldspar phenocrysts. The intrusions have been extensively sheared and show numerous slickensided shear planes within them. Accompanying the shearing has been the extensive introduction of calcite. Most of the contacts of the intrusions with the country rock are strongly sheared and carbonatized (<75% by volume) with the

degree of foliation and carbonatization decreasing away from the contacts. The central zones of the intrusions are generally massive, porphyritic, weakly foliated and slightly carbonatized. Quartz-calcite veinlets cut the dykes and sills, causing a saussurite-epidote alteration at the contacts.

From the observations of the writer and Watson (1954), it is concluded that the intrusions transect the quartz-carbonate and sulphide lithologies and that the intrusions are therefore post-mineralization. The intrusions have chilled margins against the ore lenses they cut, and contain sparse sulphides, although Watson (1954) noted local veinlets of calcite, containing chalcopyrite and pyrite, within the dykes and sills. The fact that the intrusions, which are sheared and carbonatized, transect the ore-zone indicates that the shearing and carbonatization processes were younger than the intrusions which in turn are younger than the mineralization. Xenoliths of chert, quartz-carbonate and tuffs are interpreted from the drill core to occur in the intrusions.

E Structure

Bedding within rocks of the 'Mine Series' strikes northeasterly, and dips vertically or steeply to the east. This attitude is parallel to the strike and dip of the ore-zone and the banding within the massive sulphides. The average strike of the ore-zone is N 30°E, and the dip is 80 to 85°SE (James and Buffam, 1937). Graded bedding within

the siltstones and pyroclastic rocks indicates that the beds are westward facing, thus putting the rocks of the 'Mine Series' on the western limb of a slightly overturned anticline.

The major structure within the 'Mine Series' is the 'Mine Shear' which has a width of approximately 100 metres and an attitude which roughly parallels the bedding. The 'Mine Shear' has been traced underground for approximately 1,520 metres along strike, and to a depth of 350 metres (Watson, 1957). It has been the formation of this shear that has been responsible for the carbonatization and the foliation within rocks of the 'Mine Series'. Evidence offered by the striations, grooves and parasitic folds on the fault planes indicates that the southeast side moved down and to the southwest (James and Buffam, 1937), and that the deformation textures described previously are the result of translation. In the northeastern part of the 'Mine Shear', minute crinkles in the foliation within the tuffs produce a lineation plunging steeply to the northeast (Watson, 1957).

Post-ore faults are numerous (Watson, 1957) with two distinct sets closely related to the individual lenses of ore. These faults are thought to cause a thinning of the quartz-carbonate laterally and at depth (James and Buffam, 1937). The more important of the two sets of faults occur on the northwest side of the ore-zone on the '300 and 400 foot levels' in the vicinity of the No. 1 shaft. These faults strike N 5°E and dip 70° to the SE, cut the ore-zone at small angles, and therefore cause an apparent thinning of the ore-zone at depth.

The second set of faults is represented by a NW dipping fault which occurs at the hangingwall contact in the old '209 stope'. The strike is parallel to the ore-zone and the dip is 45° to the NW. Movement along this fault is considered by James and Buffam (1937) to account for the narrowing of the ore-zone towards the surface.

A third type of secondary fault has been interpreted from the diamond drill compilation to cut across the ore-zone at higher angles than those described above, causing apparent horizontal displacements in the order of 15 to 30 metres. Near the southwest end of the mine, a mineralized zone was displaced 60 metres to the east by predominantly strike-slip movement along a fault striking N 60°D and dipping 60°SE (Watson, 1957). Later faults are probably responsible for the repetition of the ore zone in hole KSA (Appendix I). These faults have commonly brecciated the quartz-carbonate, and some carbonate grains have bent twin lamellae (Watson, 1954).

A major fracture in southeast Cape Breton, the Stirling Fault

(Figure 3), noted by Weeks (1954), lies slightly west of the Mine. This fault, intersected in hole KS5, consists of a highly fractured zone,

1.5 metres thick which brings the relatively undeformed rocks of the Middle River Group into contact with the deformed rocks of the Bourinot Group. The fault-zone is extensively mylonitized, and contains fresh gouge. The fault surface may dip rather steeply to the southeast

(Watson, 1957) and may truncate the Mine Shear (Richardson, 1953).

CHAPTER 4

THE ENVIRONMENT OF BASE METAL DEPOSITION AT THE MINDAMAR MINE

1. Syngenesis vs. Epigenesis

Two basic concepts for the genesis of the deposit at Stirling have been advocated: 1) an epigenetic shear zone replacement model (Cairnes, 1917; Weeks, 1924; Richardson, 1953; Watson, 1954) and 2) a syngenetic volcanic-exhalative sedimentary model (Poole, 1974; Ruitenberg, 1976; Lydon, 1977).

The mechanism for metal concentration in both models involves a hydrothermal system, but the timing of mineralization relative to the deposition of the host rocks is the vital difference between them.

By the nature of these models, each calls for differing origins for the hydrothermal solutions and the metals (White, 1969; Hutchinson, 1973; Sangster, 1972; Sato, 1977).

The ore-bodies at the Mindamar Mine were described by early workers as lenses sitting within an envelope of a quartz-carbonate 'gangue' and they considered that the shear zone (The Mine Shear) provided a channel and a site for ore deposition. Watson (1957) advocated that the deposits were formed in the following overlapping stages as the shearing was taking place.

- deposition of some fine-grained pyrite and sphalerite by replacement of sericite schists (sheared siltstones).
- 2. deposition of most of the dolomite and magnesite and some of the quartz, partly in fractures and partly by replacement.
- 3. deposition of most of the galena, chalcopyrite and tennantite with some pyrite and sphalerite, both in the carbonates and in the pyrite-sphalerite ore formed in 1. above.

Watson recognized that movement occurred on the shear during and after the mineralization, on the evidence of:

- 1. brecciated and mineralized schist (siliceous siltstones).
- 2. quartz-carbonates displaying repeated brecciation and recementation.
- 3. meta-diabase dykes with sheared and carbonatized margins cutting the quartz-carbonate and ore.

His evidence for the fine-grained sulphide ore having formed by replacement of the sericite schists (sheared siltstones) was:

- 1. relics of schist within the ore,
- well-defined thin layers in the ore similar in thickness to the laminae of the siltstones and to the relic laminae of the schist.

The replacement model was enhanced by the presence of: 1) inclusions, within the quartz-carbonate, of volcanic rocks that were considered to have resisted replacement, and 2) sheared and carbonatized siltstones, intrusions, and flow rocks in the footwall and hangingwall. This carbonatization, however, introduced unmineralized calcite into the sheared rocks in contrast to the mineralized dolomite of the quartz-carbonate.

Relationships in the mafic intrusions indicate that shearing and the accompanying introduction of calcite are younger than the intrusions, which transect the 'quartz-carbonate' and the ore. It is therefore suggested that the two carbonates are the result of different processes that occurred at different times. The origin of the calcite is unknown, but an alternate hypothesis is given in a subsequent section for the formation of the quartz-carbonate rock. It is this writer's opinion that an epigenetic shear zone replacement mechanism is untenable for this deposit and cannot adequately explain all the observed and interpreted data.

Based on the distribution, contact relationships and internal characteristics of the map-units, these lithologies are considered to be interbedded, deposited one on top of the other. This feature favours the syngenetic volcanic-exhalative sedimentary model and subsequent discussions serve to justify this interpretation.

2. Discussion

A Stratigraphy

The character, distribution, and continuity of the ore-zone relative to the footwall and hangingwall rocks suggest that the ore-zone is interbedded within those rocks. The ore-zone lies between two chemically and texturally different volcanic piles; there are massive felsic flows with minor pyroclastics in the footwall, and intermediate

pyroclastics predominate the hangingwall (Figures 5, 6 and 10). The footwall contact was observed in a number of diamond drill holes to be sheared; in other holes where it is not sheared, however, the contact appears conformable to the bedding attitudes in the adjacent footwall siltstones. The strike of the ore-zone rocks is parallel to the general strike of bedding attitudes in other rock-types of the 'Mine Series'.

An interesting observation is the distribution of angular fragments within each lithology. The footwall rhyolites contain xenoliths of the underlying mafic flows. The quartz-carbonate contains fragments of sulphides, quartz-carbonate and footwall rhyolite and the altered tuffs contain angular inclusions of quartz carbonate. The massive sulphides contain clasts of quartz-carbonate and sulphides, whereas the siltstones have fragments of sulphides and rhyolite. The hangingwall tuffs and tuff breccias contain fragments of siltstone, rhyolite, quartz-carbonate and sulphides. These relationships indicate that as each lithology was being deposited, fragments of the underlying units were being eroded elsewhere and incorporated into the newer beds. The distribution of clasts indicates that the stratigraphy is facing westward.

B Subaqueous Deposition

The rocks of the 'Mine Series' are considered to have been deposited in a subaqueous environment of unknown depth. Evidence for

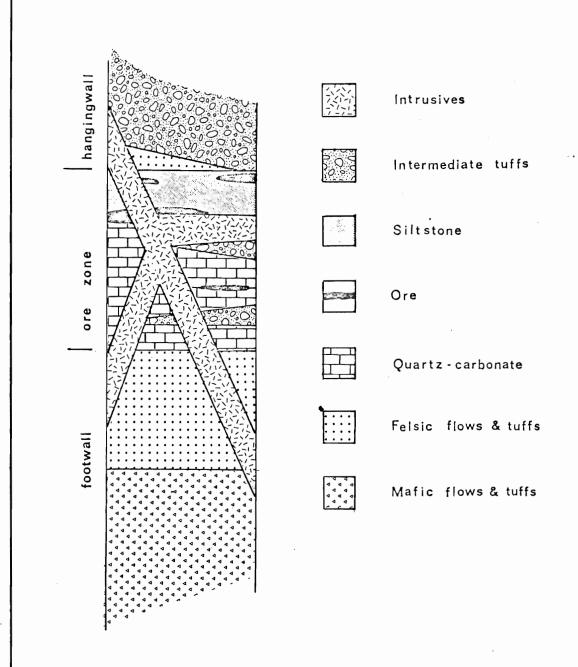


Figure 10. Schematic drawing of the stratigraphic column at and in the vicinity of the Mindamar Mine.

subaqueous deposition of the rocks lies in the thinly-laminated, commonly-graded, beds (Plates 8a and 8b) within the siltstones of the ore-zone, footwall and hangingwall. The nature of this very thin and continuous lamination (commonly less than 1 mm) suggests that the water was non-turbulent and that circulation was restricted. Slump and soft-sediment deformation textures (Plate 10a) are more indicative of subaqueous rather than subaerial deposition. The abundance of carbonate suggests a mildly alkaline environment, similar to that of seawater.

C The Quartz-Carbonate Rock

Evidence for the quartz-carbonate being bedded is given in drill hole KSM (Appendix I) where a relatively unsheared 8-metre intersection of quartz-carbonate contains four separate layers, each having angular quartz-carbonate fragments in a sulphide-rich matrix (Plate 4b).

Each layer is interpreted as a weak mineralizing pulse and the carbonate fragments possibly are the result of volcanic-related explosions.

Other indications of bedding are suggested by the tabular bodies of pyroclastic rocks within the quartz-carbonate that have their long directions parallel to the strike of the bedding in the siltstones. A repetition of tuffaceous layers in the quartz-carbonate of drill hole KSA (Appendix I) is interpreted as bedding. The crenulated banding noted by James and Buffam (1937) may also be a reflection of bedding; they might represent stylolites that developed along the bedding planes, a feature characteristic in deformed carbonate rocks

(Bathurst, 1975).

D Tuffs and Tuff Breccias

Crystal and lithic fragments of the tuffs and tuff breccias were described in a previous section as being of a uniform grain size, generally 1 to 2 mm, over a thickness in excess of 10 metres. These pyroclastics are not well bedded but do contain layers with graded beds.

A portion of the contact of the hangingwall pyroclastics with the underlying siltstones is considered to be represented in Plate (lla). where an imbricated, angular conglomerate has been developed with clasts of siltstone sitting within a tuffaceous matrix. This type of conglomerate is commonly referred to as a sharpstone conglomerate and suggests movement of the layer being deposited over the underlying lithology. Sharpstone conglomerates are formed by the penecontemporaneous erosion or disruption of the underlying stratum and consist of angular to subangular flat fragments of shale, mudstone or micritic limestone in a sandy matrix (Conybeare and Crook, 1968).

It is suggested that the hangingwall tuffs are the result of slumping and/or turbidity currents off a volcanic dome and that textural and sedimentary features (Ross and Smith, 1961) are indicative of ash flow deposits. The interpretation that the underlying siltstones were deposited subaqueously, implies similar conditions of deposition for the ash flows.

Typically, ash flows consist of welded, distorted and stretched pumice fragments (Plate 13a), compacted shards (Plate 12b), ash, volcanic dust and lithic fragments (Plate 12a). Ash flows are usually thick units (greater than 1 metre), non-sorted and non-bedded. There is generally a wide range in size and relative amounts of constituents and sorting may be present at the distal ends of the flows. Ash flows commonly incorporate rubble near the base, of different sorts of terrain over which the flows travel. A more detailed description of ash flows is given in (Ross and Smith, 1961).

The tuffs that occur within the quartz-carbonate might represent debris from an ash flow that mixed with the hydrothermally derived materials as they were being ponded down topographic slope from their origins. These tuffs contain angular inclusions of quartz-carbonate.

E Structure

The 'Mine Shear' affected each lithology of the 'Mine Series' in a slightly different manner. The degree of deformation was dependent on the competencies of the rock-types, in turn dependent on mineral composition and texture. The harder, more competent, rhyolites had a tendency to fracture, whereas, the incompetent tuffs were strongly foliated and carbonatized. Lepidoblastic growths of chlorite, sericite and talc, combined the presence of comminuted quartz, feldspar and pyrite grains indicate cataclastic as well as penetrative deformation.

Where deformation was intense, the original textures in the volcanic and intrusive rocks were obliterated, but, the degree of deformation ranges from weak to strong, so that locally, some primary textures have been preserved.

F Metamorphism and Deformation of Sulphides

Problems have been generated in the interpretation of the nature and genesis of the sulphide ores, because metamorphism usually has obliterated primary textures, wholly or in part (Vokes, 1969). For the purpose of description, metamorphic fabrics can be considered from two main points of view: 1) those due to deformation, and 2) those due to recrystallization or annealing. In nature, both processes usually have been active either simultaneously or at different times during the metamorphism/deformation so that one process may modify or destroy the textures generated by the other. Because of the relative ease with which sulphides deform and anneal, compared to silicates, the resultant fabric is commonly very difficult to interpret (Vokes, 1969). The effects depend upon the relative brittleness and plasticity of the minerals at different conditons of temperature and pressure.

Within the Mindamar ores, the more plastic sulphides (sphalerite, chalcopyrite, galena and tennantite) were subjected to flow under stress conditions that produced directed banded fabrics. Recrystallization and annealing of these sulphides probably destroyed other expected deformation textures of distorted cleavages and twins.

Mobilization of these sulphides is shown by the way they 'fill' in between or corrode the fragments of granulated, harder sulphides (pyrite) and silicate minerals. The textures thus produced resemble those often interpreted as implying an age difference between 'older' shattered sulphides and the 'younger' infilling sulphides, and Watson (1957) so interpreted the textures in the Mindamar ores.

As in other lithologies of the 'Mine Series', the degree of deformation in the sulphides ranges from weak to strong. If preserved, primary textures might be expected in the lesser deformed areas. In the siliceous siltstones, pyrite was described as following the bedding planes where the bedding and foliation planes are not parallel. Within an individual lamina, pyrite is graded in size and concentration, with more grains of a larger size occurring at the base of the layer and so suggesting a sedimentary affiliation. The same relationships of pyrite occur in the lesser deformed sulphides. The scale of banding in the sulphides is similar to the scale of the laminae in the siltstones where the two lithologies occur adjacent to one another.

One feature characteristic of most massive sulphide deposits in volcanic-sedimentary terrains is the mineral banding. This banding is an expression of alternating types and concentrations of different mineral components. Vokes (1969) states that in most massive sulphide deposits, the sulphides were present in their respective layers in the ore prior to any deformation, and that the actual distance of movement of the sulphide

was very small. In deposits of low metamorphic grade, the cause of the banding can be related to sedimentary processes involving variation in the type and relative amounts of components added to the floor of the basin of deposition (Watanabe, 1974; Ito et al., 1974; Bignell et al., 1975).

Although the ores at the Mindamar Mine are metamorphosed, the banding is aligned with the sedimentary layering occurring in the adjacent siltstones. Evidence that the sulphides did not move very far during metamorphism may be given in the textural relationships shown in Plate 7. In this specimen where the foliation crosses the sulphide banding at steep angles, the chalcopyrite and sphalerite rich bands do not follow the foliation; a feature one might expect if the banding were attributable to deformation. This, combined with the interpretation that some of the pyrite has a sedimentary affiliation in some of the relatively undeformed samples of sulphides, strongly suggests that the banding in the Mindamar ores is relic sedimentary layering.

This writer considers the volcanic-exhalative-sedimentary model (Stanton, 1959; Anderson, 1969; White, 1968; Hutchinson, 1973) to be the most likely type for the generation of the Mindamar ores. This model is discussed in the next section; it is followed by the interpretation for the environment of base metal at the Mindamar Mine.

3. The Volcanic-Exhalative-Sedimentary Model

In recent years, highly saline, metal-rich brines have been observed generating base metal deposits of ore grade in basins on the

floor of the Red Sea (Degens and Ross, 1969). Dense brines with even higher metal contents have been discovered in deep drill holes penetrating several kilometres under the Salton Sea geothermal area of California (White, 1968). Strongly acid waters discharged at the surface in volcanic environments can carry large amounts of iron and manganese, and smaller but significant amounts of other metals (Ferguson and Lambert, 1972; Taylor, 1974). A common characteristic of the above is that they occur in areas that are geothermally active, a feature often related, but not necessarily, to igneous activity.

With the publication of two notable volumes (Tatsumi, 1970;
Ishihara et al., 1974), Japanese geologists have revealed the extent
of their excellent studies and descriptions of volcanic-related, subaqueously deposited ore deposits in Japan. A Kuroko deposit (Figure 11)
is a "stratabound polymetallic mineral deposit genetically related to
submarine, acid volcanic activity of Neogene Tertiary age in Japan"
(Matsukuma and Horikoshi, 1970). The unmetamorphosed nature of these
ores, together with their excellent documentation has led to the unofficial acceptance of these deposits as the 'type deposits' for volcanogenic sulphide ores (e.g. Sangster, 1972). Table 5 compares the
important characteristics of the Kuroko deposits with the Mindamar
deposit, and points out the many similarities.

The hydrothermal fluids, according to the volcanic-exhalative-sedimentary model, either originate from 1) oxygenated, slightly alkaline seawater containing Na, Mg, SO_4 and Cl ions, percolating

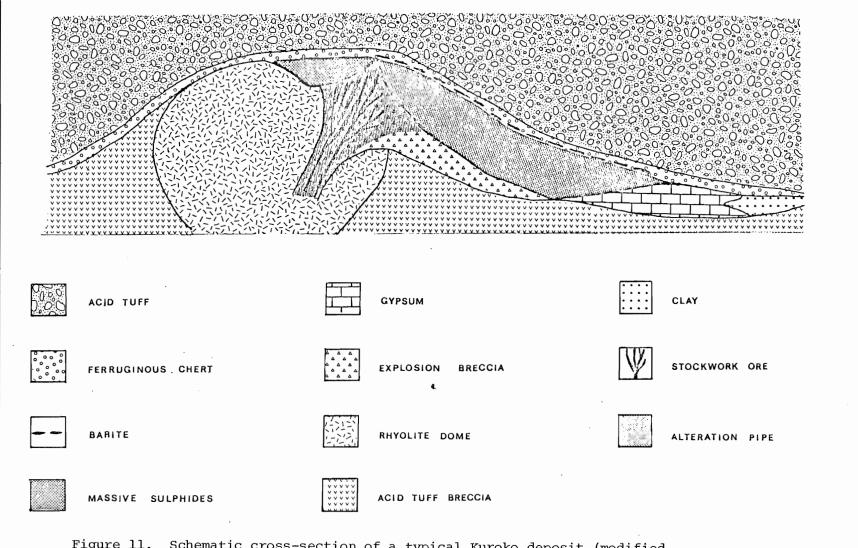


Figure 11. Schematic cross-section of a typical Kuroko deposit (modified after Sato, 1974).

	KUROKO DEPOSITS - JAPAN	MINDAMAR MINE
Geologic Setting	submarine volcanic-sedimentary; zeolite facies regional metamorphism	submarine volcanic-sedimentary; greenschist facies metamorphism
Timing of Mineralization	waning stages of a felsic period of volcanism	waning stages of a felsic period of volcanism
Mineralization	Zn-Cu-Pb-Ag-Au	Zn-Pb-Cu-Ag-Au
Metal Distribution	Fe-Cu base Zn-Pb top	insufficient data
top Zonation bottom	tuffites barite sulphides gypsum/anhydrite rhyolite	tuffites massive sulphides quartz-carbonate-talc rhyolite
Character of the tuffite	laminated ferruginous cherts	laminated, siliceous, ferruginous and calcareous mudstones and siltstones
Gangue minerals	gypsum, anhydrite, barite, chert, minor carbonate (dolomite)	quartz, dolomite, talc, sericite, chlorite
Sedimentary structures in sulphides	graded beds, slump structures, imbricated sharpstones, transport breccias, facies changes, banding	graded beds (?) banding
Footwall alteration	quartz, sericite, clays, chlorite (silicification)	not recognized
Metal.ratios	Similar	

TABLE 5. Comparison of characteristics of Kuroko-type deposits with the Mindamar Mine.

through porous and permeable volcanic rocks, becoming heated with depth to form a reduced, more acid Na-Ca-Cl brine capable of leaching metals from volcanic rocks (Ferguson and Lambert, 1972; Andrews and Fyfe, 1976), or 2) from fluids formed at the late stage in the fractionation of silicate magmas and containing water, sulphur, salts and metals of magmatic origin (Sato, 1977). This has developed into a conflict over the role of volcanism, either as the provider of vast amounts of primary magmatic fluids enriched in metals, or as a feature capable of heating, circulating and acidifying seawater.

Regardless of the source, the hydrothermal solutions reach the surface of the earth in a subaqueous environment in response to geothermal gradients within a subterranean convection cell. These solutions precipitate their load in water in response to changing conditions involving a complex interplay of many factors such as adiabatic expansion of the solution, changes in temperature and Eh/pH conditions as a result of dilution, mixing with seawater, and hydrothermal rock alteration (Helgeson, 1964; Barnes and Czamanske, 1967; Toulmin and Clark, 1967). The behaviour of the ore fluids and the actual concentrating mechanism to form ores in the submarine environment will be significantly affected by the following (Andrews and Fyfe, 1976):

- a) density of ore fluids relative to that of seawater
- b) organic activity in the immediate environment
- c) local topography and current motion
- d) chemistry of seawater

Sato (1972) pointed out that the physical behaviour of the ascending ore fluid when discharged into seawater will be dependent on its temperature and salinity conditions, that is, its density relative to seawater. If the solution is less dense than seawater, it will float upwards and eventually experience dilution. If by some mechanism, metals are released during this process, they may accumulate in colloidal suspension, eventually to settle out in the vicinity of the discharge area, or in the presence of bottom currents, they may be dispersed over a wide area of the ocean floor (Andrews and Fyfe, 1976). If the hydrothermal solution is highly saline and of a relatively low temperature, the brine will be heavier than normal seawater, and will collect in depressions on the sea floor forming distal ores (Figure 12) (Large, 1977). If topographic conditions allow the metals to concentrate above the feeder vent, a proximal deposit (Large, 1977) will form directly above the altered and often mineralized zone of the feeder vent (Sato, 1977). Table 6 compares features of proximal and distal ores. By the nature of this process, the ores may be deposited on inclined surfaces. The resultant unconsolidated ores might then be reworked by submarine slides or turbidity currents triggered by explosive activity continuing throughout the ore-forming stage (Spence, 1975), with the development of fragmented transported ore (Sato, 1972; Thurlow et al., 1977).

Most metal-rich hydrothermal emanations active today, such as those observed in the Salton Sea, the Red Sea, and the Cheleton

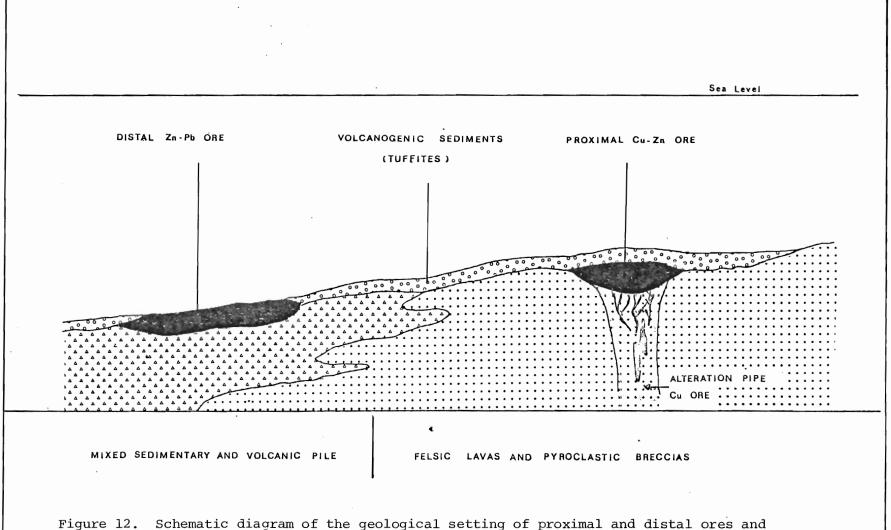


Figure 12. Schematic diagram of the geological setting of proximal and distal ores and their relationship to siltstones (chemical sediments) (modified after Large, 1977).

	PROXIMAL ORES	DISTAL ORES
METAL CONTENT	Cu-rich (with Au); Zn may be present in economic quantities. Pb generally low.	Pb-Zn rich; Cu poor
ALTERATION	Underlain by a distinct alteration zone (pipe).	No distinct footwall alteration zones.
IRON SULPHIDES AND OXIDES*	Pyrite and pyrrhotite dominant sulphides. Magnetite often in footwall.	Pyrite dominant, pyrrhotite absent. Magnetite may be in hangingwall.
FORM	Pipe-like or mushroom shaped, generally massive and crosscutting. Banding only in hangingwall.	Well banded, stratiform, and blanket- shaped.
ZONING	Good zoning. Cu is concentrated toward footwall. Zn/Cu ratio increases upward. Pb occurs in hangingwall of lode.	Generally lack distinct metal zoning.
VOLCANIC SETTING	Toward the top of a pile of massive pyroclastic, fragmental volcanic, and flow rocks.	Within a mixed sedimentary-volcanic pile.
SULPHUR ISOTOPES	δ^{34} s values of Archean types range from +2 to -2%. Phanerozoic ores exhibit distinct decrease in δ^{34} s from stratigraphic footwall to hangingwall.	$\delta^{34} \mathrm{S}$ values are either variable and erratic, or show a distinct increase from footwall to hangingwall.

^{*} These differences may be destroyed by high-grade metamorphism.

TABLE 6. Differences between proximal and distal ores (Large, 1977).

Penninsula are chloride-rich and sulphide-poor (Ellis, 1969) in accord with Helgeson's (1964, 1969) conclusions. Andrews and Fyfe (1976) suggest therefore that transport of any significant quantity of metal by circulating hydrothermal solutions involves chloride, rather than sulphide complexing. Upon discharge onto the ocean floor, these chloride-rich, sulphide-poor ore fluids would gain immediate access to an infinitely large reservoir of oxidized sulphur. It is reasonable to assume that massive sulphide formation and subsequent deposition on the sea floor involves the reduction of seawater sulphate to sulphide by the action of inorganic and/or organic processes in the immediate area of hydrothermal discharge (Andrews and Fyfe, 1976). Evidence suggests that sulphate-reducing bacteria can produce sufficient quantities of H₂S (Fyfe, 1977) to precipitate metals in large amounts, as is considered the case for sulphide precipitation in brine pools of the Red Sea (White, 1968; Bischoff, 1969). There is, however, little evidence to suggest that sulphate-reducing bacteria were important in the precipitation of the Kuroko ores (Sato, 1973). Detailed structural studies of some massive sulphide bodies suggest that under certain conditions, hydrothermal solutions discharging onto the ocean floor are able to produce their own reducing environments. The stratigraphic features exhibited by the Kuroko massive sulphide ores of Japan demonstrate this process. Those deposits characteristically exhibit the following sequence from the base up (Figure 11):

- 1) gypsum-anhydrite beds
- 2) massive sulphide ore

- 3) barite beds
- 4) ferruginous quartz beds (hematite and chert)

In order to explain this sequence, Andrews and Fyfe (1976) envisage the advance of metal-rich hydrothermal fluids into a topographically restricted area of the ocean floor where bottom current activity is at a minimum. The solubility of CaSO₄ decreases with increasing temperature so that initial heating of seawater in the immediate vicinity of discharge results in precipitation of anhydrite directly from seawater. The process will be greatly enhanced if the hydrothermal fluids are rich in Ca²⁺. Continued discharge of the reduced hydrothermal fluid results in a flushing out of most of the oxidizing species and the gradual establishment of a reducing environment (Andrews and Fyfe, 1976).

Ore-bodies of this type are frequently overlain by, or pass stratigraphically along strike into, a laminated chert-rich sediment containing minor amounts of pyrite (Large, 1977). These sediments, which are generally enriched in sphalerite for some distance from the ore-body (Sakrison, 1966), are locally termed cherty tuffs or tuffites and are considered by Ridler (1971) and Hutchinson et al. (1971) to be chemical precipitates of predominantly volcanic origin. Ridler and Shilts (1973) refer to these rocks as exhalites. The siliceous siltstones of the 'Mine Series' are interpreted to be the equivalent of these rocks at the Mindamar Mine.

Ridge (1974) points out that the formation of massive sulphide deposits on the sea floor can only be achieved if there is sufficient water depth to prevent the hydrothermal solution from boiling as it moves up through the volcanic pile and onto the sea floor. Based on fluid inclusion studies, Sato (1977) found that the major part of the Kuroko deposits formed at temperatures of 200-250°C. According to Haas (1971), at least 500 metres of water are required to prevent a 1 M NaCl solution at 275° from boiling on the sea floor. For lesser water depths, the solution would boil before reaching the sea floor and deposits much of its sulphide content, and some of its salt content, to form subsurface deposits of replacement or fissure-filling type (Ridge, 1974). Geological evidence from amygdaloidal lavas at Buchans (Thurlow et al., 1975) suggests water depths considerably less than 500 metres, possibly indicating that the deposit formed at temperatures lower than 250°C and/or from solutions with a particularly high NaCl content (Large, 1977).

Notable Canadian deposits whose genesis is attributed to variations of this model are Buchans, Nfld. (Thurlow et al., 1975), Kidd Creek, Ontario (Walker et al., 1975); Noranda Camp, Quebec (Gilmore, 1965; Goodwin, 1965; Fisher, 1974), Bathurst Camp, New Brunswick (Luff, 1977) and the Mattagami Camp, Quebec (Sharpe, 1965; Large, 1977) to mention a few.

From the above discussion, it can be seen that the formation of an ore body by this method results from the combination of a number of

physical and chemical parameters, and that if any one condition is lacking, the chance of a deposit forming is greatly reduced. A number of conflicts occur over the origins of the fluids and metals, transport mechanisms, and controls on precipitation of sulphides, but it is beyond the scope of this thesis to discuss and evaluate each hypothesis.

4. The Environment of Base Metal Deposition at the Mindamar Mine

The ore-zone at the Mindamar Mine marks the late-stages of a volcanic cycle which deposited an unknown thickness of mafic flows, pyroclastic and felsic volcanic rocks which make up the footwall of the deposit. The ores were deposited as a result of hydrothermal solutions enriched in metals derived from either seawater or magmatic sources, emanating onto the sea floor and precipitating metals in response to changes in physical and chemical conditions. Poor circulation allowed the denser precipitates to sink in the seawater and accumulate in basinal depressions near the vent area, rather than to be dispersed over a wider area by currents. The three quartz-carbonate lenses mentioned in Chapter 3 might represent separate topographic depressions in which the dense brine material was allowed to collect.

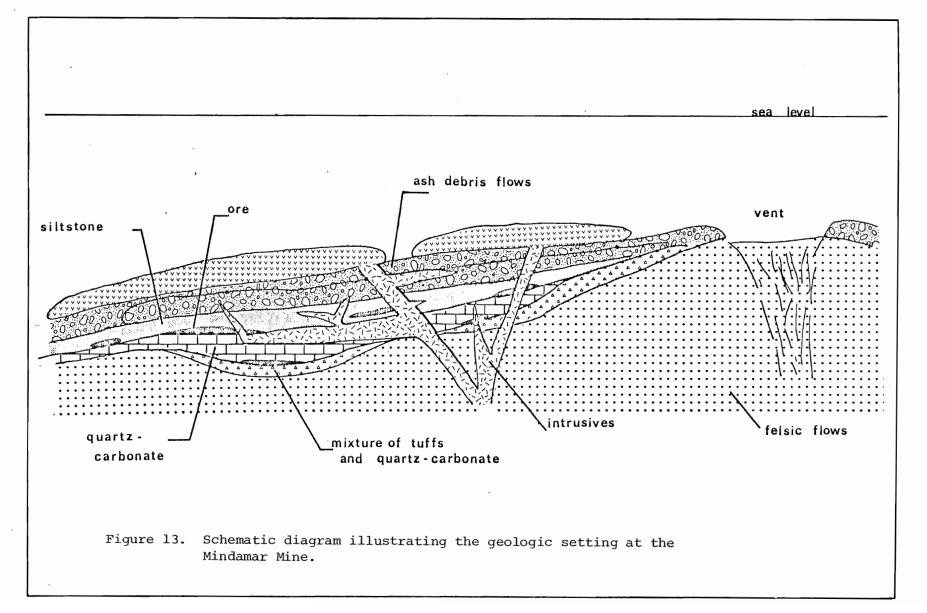
At the mine, an absence of a recognizable alteration zone beneath the ore-zone, corresponding to a hydrothermal vent, indicates that the ore-bodies formed away from the vent, presumably down any topographic slope. The hydrothermal vent may or may not correspond to the volcanic vent. At present there is insufficient evidence to determine where each vent is/was in relation to the ore-zone. Studies

by Sangster (1972), Fox (1977) and Lajoie (1977) have shown that the coarsest pyroclastic rocks of an area are generally nearest to the volcanic vent. At Stirling, the coarsest pyroclastic rocks encountered were tuff breccias occurring at depth, south of No. 1 shaft, but evidence is too limited and inconclusive to imply a southerly direction to the volcanic vent. Large (1977) points out that metal zonation given by Zn/Cu ratios, is present in a number of volcanic-related deposits and that these ratios increase away from the hydrothermal vent. Ratio calculations from extensive assay data for portions of the mine, revealed no obvious zonation, although Cu contents of the ores were reported to be noticeably higher at depth in the northern area of the mine (J. MacPherson, pers. comm.).

The sequence of events that resulted in the features and relationships described in Chapter 3 are summarized below:

- Deposition of the footwall volcanic rocks ended with the extrusion of voluminous felsic flows and pyroclastic rocks. Lulls in the volcanism are marked by finely-laminated siltstones interbedded with the rhyolites.
- 2. Hydrothermal activity was generated during the waning stages of the felsic volcanism and the resulting brines emanated from a vent, mixed with seawater, and precipitated mineral phases which sank within the seawater to be deposited upon the footwall rocks.

- 3. The dense, reduced brines initially precipitated dolomite, magnesite and quartz under oxidizing conditions of seawater, and these minerals along with brine, flowed down topographic slope, infilling depressions on the sea floor. As the volume of brine reaching the rock-seawater interface increased, an aureole of reducing conditions was established around the vent. This allowed the metals to be precipitated as sulphides and they were deposited on top of the quartz-carbonate. The presence of sulphide lenses within the quartz-carbonate might be explained by variations in flows rates of the brine emanating from the vent allowing oxidizing conditions to be re-established periodically.
- 4. Explosive activity near the vent brecciated the footwall rocks and the earlier-formed quartz-carbonate and sulphides and incorporated the fragments into younger ore-zone layers. This explosive activity triggered submarine slides of tuffaceous material that had accumulated near the volcanic vent. These tuffs flowed down slope as turbidites and mixed with the hydrothermal brines and precipitates. Steam explosions occurred simultaneously and caused the repeated brecciation and cementation of the 'quartz-carbonate' as well as brecciation in other lithologies.
- 5. As the hydrothermal activity diminished in intensity, siltstones were deposited on top of, and in between, sulphide 'pools' as fine-grained, less-dense material in suspension began settling out of the seawater. Periodic rejuvenation of hydrothermal



- activity continued, developing successive laminae of siltstone and lenses of sulphides.
- 6. Volcanic activity became active once again, extruding large volumes of tuffaceous material which was deposited as pyroclastic flows down slope on top of the siltstones and brine 'pools'.

 Volcanic explosions at or near the vent incorporated clasts of underlying lithologies into the tuffs and tuff breccias.
- 7. Younger mafic rocks intruded the above lithologies, transecting the ore-lenses.
- 8. Later folding, faulting, shearing and carbonatization processes were superimposed on all rocks, including the intrusions.

Figure 13 depicts schematically the geological setting at the Mindamar Mine at the time of ore deposition. The deposit falls under the distal classification of Large (1977) (Figure 12; Table 6).

CHAPTER 5

SUMMARY

1. Conclusions

- a) The ores at the Mindamar Mine were concentrated as a result of syngenetic hydrothermal processes that were operative during the deposition of the volcanic-sedimentary rocks of the Bourinot Group.
- b) The epigenetic shear-zone replacement model advocated for the deposit by previous workers is untenable as it does not adequately explain all the observed features within the lithologies at the mine.
- c) The ore-zone sits conformably within a volcanic-sedimentary sequence, between predominantly felsic lavas in the footwall and intermediate pyroclastics in the hangingwall.
- d) Attitudes measured within the tuffs and siliceous siltstones indicate that the rocks of the mine series occur on the western limb of a slightly overturned anticline, with tops facing westward.
- e) All rocks, including the ores and the intrusions that transect them, have been regionally metamorphosed to the greenschist facies and subjected locally to cataclastic deformation with accompanying carbonatization. The degree of deformation differs from weak to strong.

- f) Younger cross-faults have displaced the ore-zone and intrusions.
- g) The massive sulphides are considered to exhibit relic sedimentaryrelated textures, similar to sedimentary textures occurring
 within the adjacent siltstones.
- h) The hangingwall tuffs contain fragments of quartz-carbonate, sulphides and siltstones, which dates the mineralization as pre-hangingwall deposition.
- i) Finely laminated siltstones with graded beds and slumps are indicative of a subaqueous environment of deposition for the rocks at the mine.
- j) The deposit is considered a distal-type, generated by hydrothermal processes similar to those now operative in the Red Sea, following the model for the formation of Kuroko-type deposits in Japan.
- k) The assignment of a Middle Cambrian age for rocks of the

 Bourinot Group in the Mira-L'Ardoise belt is considered reasonable but tentative and until such time as these rocks are dated
 with certainty, the deposit cannot be accurately incorporated
 into a metallogenic framework for Nova Scotia and the Appalachians.

REFERENCES

- Alcock, F. J. 1930. The Stirling zinc property. In Zinc and Lead Deposits of Canada, Geol. Surv. Can. Econ. Geol. Series No. 8, pp. 41-46.
- Anderson, C. A. 1969. Massive sulphide deposits and volcanism. Econ. Geol. v. 64, pp. 129-146.
- Andrews, A. J. and Fyfe, W. S., 1976. Metamorphism and massive sulphide generation in oceanic crust. Geosci. Can. v. 3, pp. 84-94.
- Bathurst, R.G.C. 1975. Carbonate sediments and their diagenesis. 2nd ed., Developments in Sedimentology 12, Elsevier Sci. Publ. Co., New York.
- Bennett, F. D. 1974. On volcanic ash formation. Am. Jour. Sci. v. 274, pp. 648-662.
- Bignell, R. D. 1975. Timing, distribution and origin of submarine mineralization in the Red Sea. Trans. Inst. Min. and Metall. v. 84, pp. 31-37.
- Blackadar, R. G. 1972. Guide for the preparation of geological maps and reports. Geol. Surv. Can. Misc. report 16, revised edition, p. 190.
- Blatt, H., Middleton, G. V., and Murray, R. 1972. Origin of sedimentary rocks. Englewood Cliffs, N. J. Prentice Hall, Inc. 634 p.
- Bostrom, K., and Peterson, M. N. A. 1966. Precipitates from hydrothermal exhalation on the east Pacific rise. Econ. Geol., v. 61, pp. 1258-1265.
- Branch, C. D. 1976. Development of porphyry copper and stratiform volcanogenic ore bodies during the life cycle of andesitic stratovolcanoes. In R. W. Johnson, editor, Volcanism in Australasia, Elsevier Sci. Publ. Co., Amsterdam, pp. 337-342.
- Brown, R. 1845. On the Geology of Cape Breton. Quart. Jour. Geol. Soc. London v. 1, pp. 207-213.
- Bubela, B., and MacDonald, J. A. 1969. Formation of banded sulphides:

 Metal ion separation and precipitation by inorganic and microbial sulphide sources. Nature, v. 221, pp. 465-466.

- Cairnes, D. D. 1917. Investigations in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Stirling Zinc-Copper-Lead deposits, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.

 Geol. Surv. Can. Summ. Rept. 1917, pp. 255-260.
- Carmichael, I. S. E., Turner, F. J., and Verhoogen, J. 1974. Igneous Petrology. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, p. 739.
- Chatterjee, A. K. 1977. Massive sulphide mineralization near Blue Mountain, Cape Breton County, Southeast Cape Breton. Nova Scotia Department of Mines Report 77-1, pp. 71-80.
- Church, B. N. 1975. Quantitative classification and chemical comparison of common volcanic rocks. Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 86, pp. 257-163.
- Colley, H., and Rice, C. M. 1975. A Kuroko-type ore deposit in Fiji. Econ. Geol., v. 70, pp. 1373-1386.
- Conybeare, C. E. B., and Crook, K. A. W. 1968. Manual of Sedimentary Structures. Dept. Nat. Dev. Bureau of Mineral Res. Geol. and Geophys. Commonwealth of Austral. Bull. No. 102, p. 313.
- Cormier, R. F. 1951. A petrographic study of the rocks associated with the Stirling ore-body, Richmond County, Nova Scotia. B.Sc. thesis, St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N. S.
- Cronan, D. S. 1976. Basal metalliferous sediments from the eastern Pacific. Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 87, pp. 928-
- Degens, E. T., and Ross, D. A. 1969 (editors). Hot brines and recent heavy metal deposits in the Red Sea A geochemical and geophysical account. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Descarreaux, J. 1973. A petrochemical study of the Abitibi volcanic belt and its bearing on the occurrences of massive sulphide ores. CIM Bull., v. 66, pp. 61-69.
- Dunn, J. J. and Wallace, R. J. 1951. A mineralographic study of the Stirling ores. B.Sc. thesis, St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N. S.
- Ferguson, J., and Lambert, I. B. 1972. Volcanic exhalations and metal enrichments at Matupi Harbour, New Britain, T.P.N.G. Econ. Geol. v. 67, pp. 25-37.
- Fisher, R. V. 1966. Rocks composed of volcanic fragments and their classification. Earth Sci. Rev., v. 1, pp. 287-298.
- Fiske, R. S., 1963. Subaqueous pyroclastic flows in the Ohariapecosh Formation, Washington. Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 74, pp. 391-406.

- Fiske, R. S., and Matsuda, T. 1964. Submarine equivalents of ash flows in the Tokiwa Formation, Japan. Am. Jour. Sci., v. 262, pp. 76-106.
- Fryer, B. J. and Hutchinson, R. W. 1976. Generation of metal deposits on the sea floor. Can. Jour. Earth Sci., v. 13, pp. 126-135.
- Galopin, R., and Henry, N. F. M. 1972. Microscopic study of opaque minerals. W. Heffer and Sons Ltd., Cambridge, 322 p.
- Haas, J. L., Jr. 1971. The effect of salinity on the maximum thermal gradient of a hydrothermal system at hydrostatic pressure. Econ. Geol., v. 66, pp. 940-946.
- Hayes, A. O. 1919. Investigations in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Zinc-Lead-Copper, Stirling, Richmond County. Geol. Surv. Can. Summ. Rept. 1918, Part F, pp. 20-33.
- Helgeson, H. C. 1964. Complexing and hydrothermal ore deposition. The MacMillan Co., New York.
- Helmstaedt, H., and Tella, S. 1973. Pre-Carboniferous structural history of southeast Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia. Mar. Seds., v. 9, pp. 88-99.
- Hodgson, C. J., and Lydon, J. W. 1977. Geological setting of volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits and active hydrothermal systems: some implications for exploration. CIM Bull., v. 70, pp. 95-106.
- Honnorez, J., Honnorez-Guerstein, J., Vallete, J., Wauschkuhn, A. 1973. Present day formation of an exhalative sulphide deposit at Vulcano (Tyrrhenian Sea): In G. C. Amstutz and A. J. Bernard, editors, Ores in Sediments. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 139-166.
- Hopwood, T. D. 1976. 'Quartz-eye' bearing porphyroidal rocks and volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits. Econ. Geol., v. 71, pp. 589-612.
- Horikoshi, E. 1969. Volcanic activity related to the formation of the Kuroko-type deposits in the Kosoka District, Japan. Mineral Deposita, v. 4, pp. 321-345.
- Hutchinson, R. W. 1973. Volcanogenic sulphide deposits and their metallogenic significance. Econ. Geol., v. 68, pp. 1223-1246.
- Irvine, T. N., and Baragar, W. R. A., 1971. A guide to the chemical classification of the common volcanic rocks. Can. Jour. Earth Sci., v. 8, pp. 523-548.

- Ishihara, S., et al. (editors) 1974. The Geology of Kuroko Deposits.
 Mining Geol. Spec. Issue No. 6.
- Ito, T., Takahashi, T., and Ouori, Y. 1974. Submarine volcanic-sedimentary features in the Matsumine Kuroko deposits, Hanaska Mine, Japan. In Ishihara et al. editors, Geology of Kuroko Deposits, Min. Geol. Spec. Issue, No. 6, pp. 115-130.
- James, W. F., and Buffam, B. S. W. 1937. Report on examination of Stirling Mine, Richmond County, Nova Scotia. Private report, Nova Scotia Department of Mines, open file.
- Jenks, W. F. 1971. Tectonic transport of massive sulphide deposits in submarine volcanic and sedimentary host rocks. Econ. Geol., v. 66, pp. 1215-1225.
- Keating, B. J. 1960. Massive sulphide deposits in Nova Scotia. CIM Bull., v. 53, pp. 81-87.
- Kennedy, M. J. 1976. Southeastern margin of the northeastern Appalachians: Late Pre-Cambrian orogeny on a Continental Margin. Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., v. 87, pp. 1317-1325.
- Lajoie, J. 1977. Sedimentology: A tool for mapping "Mill Rock". Geosci. Can., v. 4, pp. 119-122.
- Lambert, I. B., and Bubela, B. 1970. Banded sulphide ores: the experimental production of monomineralic sulphide bands in sediments. Mineral Deposita, v. 5, pp. 97-102.
- Lambert. I. B., and Sato, T. 1974. The Kuroko and associated ore deposits of Japan: A review of their features and metallogenesis. Econ. Geol., v. 69, pp. 1215-1236.
- Large, R. R. 1977. Chemical evolution and zonation of massive sulphide deposits in volcanic terrains. Econ. Geol., v. 72, pp. 548-572.
- Larson, L., and Webber, G. R. 1977. Chemical and Petrographical variations in rhyolitic zones in the Noranda area, Quebec. CIM Bull., v. 70, pp. 80-93.
- Lavery, N. G. 1972. Graded volcanic-ash-chert-beds A useful indicator of stratigraphic orientation in Archean volcanic rocks. Econ. Geol., v. 67, pp. 111-113.
- Luff, W. M. 1977. Geology of Brunswick No. 12 Mine. CIM Bull.,
 v. 70, pp. 109-110.

- Lusk, J. 1972. Examination of volcanic-exhalative and biogenic origins for sulphur in the stratiform massive sulphide deposits of New Brunswick. Econ. Geol., v. 67, pp. 169-298.
- Lydon, J. W. 1978. Observations on some lead-zinc deposits of Nova Scotia. Geol. Surv. Can. Paper 78-1A, pp. 293-298.
- MacDonald, J. A. 1956. Mineralographic study of base metal ores in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Newfoundland. Unpubl. M.Sc. thesis, St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N. S.
- Matsukuma, T., and Horikoshi, E. 1970. Kuroko deposits in Japan:
 A Review. In T. Tatsumi, editor, Volcanism and Ore Genesis.
 University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo.
- McBirney, A. R. 1963. Factors governing the nature of submarine volcanism. Bull. Volcanol., v. 26, pp. 455-469.
- McBirney, A. R., and Murase, T. 1970. Factors governing the formation of pyroclastic rocks. Bull. volcanol., v. 34, pp. 372-384.
- Messervey, J. P. 1965. Report on the base metal property of Keltic Mining Corporation Ltd., Stirling, Richmond County, N. S. Open File, Nova Scotia Department of Mines.
- Mitchell, A. H. G. and Garson, M. S. 1976. Mineralization at plate boundaries. Minerals Sci. Enging., v. 8, pp. 129-169.
- Norman, G. W. H. 1977. Proterozoic massive sulphide replacements in volcanic rocks at Jerome, Arizona. Econ. Geol., v. 72, pp. 642-656.
- O'Reilly, G. A. 1977. Field relations and mineral potential of granitoid rocks of southeast Cape Breton Island. Nova Scotia Department of Mines, Report 77-1, pp. 81-88.
- Poole, W. H. 1967. Tectonic evolution of the Appalachian region of Canada. <u>In</u> Geology of the Atlantic Region. Roy. Soc. Can. Spec. Publ. 4, pp. 9-51.
- Poole, W. H. 1974. Stratigraphic framework of volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits, Northern Appalachian Orogen. Geol. Surv. Can. Paper 74-1, Part B, pp. 11-17.
- Richardson, P. W. 1953. Some geological aspects of the Mindamar Mine, Stirling, Richmond County, N. S. CIM Bull., v. 46, pp. 368-370.
- Ridge, J. D. 1973. Volcanic exhalations and ore deposits in the vicinity of the sea floor. Mineral. Deposita, v. 8, pp. 332-349.

- Ridler, R. H. 1971. Relationship of mineralization to stratigraphy in the Archean Rankin Inlet Ennadai Belt. Can. Mining Jour. April, 1971.
- Ridler, R. H. and Shifts, W. W. 1973. Exploration for Archean polymetallic sulphide deposits in permafrost terrains: an integrated geological/geochemical technique, Kaminak Lake area, District of Keewatin. Geol. Surv. Can. Paper 73-34, p. 33.
- Roberts, R. G. 1975. The geological setting of the Mattagami Lake Mine, Quebec: A volcanogenic massive sulphide deposit. Econ. Geol., v. 70, pp. 115-129.
- Roberts, R. G., and Reardon, E. J. 1977. Alteration and ore forming processes at Mattagami Lake Mine, Quebec. Can. Jour. Earth Sci., v. 15, pp. 1-21.
- Ross, C. S., Smith, R. L. 1961. Ash flow tuffs: their origin, geologic relations and identification. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper 366, p. 81.
- Ruitenberg, A. A. 1976. Comparison of volcanogenic mineral deposits in the Northern Appalachians and their relationship to tectonic evolution. In H. K. Wolf, editor, Handbook of Strata-bound and Strata-form ore deposits, Elsevier Sci. Publ. Co., Amsterdam.
- Sakrison, H. C. 1971. Rock geochemistry its current usefulness on the Canadian shield. CIM Bull., v. 64, pp. 28-31.
- Sangster, D. F. 1971. Geological significance of stratabound sulphide deposits. Proc. Geol. Assoc. Can., v. 23, p. 69.
- Sangster, D. F. 1971. Pre-Cambrian volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits in Canada: A review. Geol. Surv. Can. Ppaer 72-22, p. 44.
- Sato, T. 1971. Physiochemical environments of Kuroko mineralization at Uchinotai deposit of Kosaka Mine, Akita Prefecture. Soc. Min. Geol. Japan Spec. Issue 2, pp. 137-144.
- Sato, T. 1972. Behaviour of ore forming solutions in seawater. Min. Geol. v. 22, pp. 31-42.
- Sato, T. 1973. A chloride complex model for Kuroko mineralization. Geochem. Jour., v. 7, pp. 245-270.
- Sato, T. 1974. Distribution and geological setting of Kuroko deposits.

 In S. Ishihara, editor, Geology of Kuroko Deposits, Min. Geol.

 Spec. Issue, No. 6, pp. 1-9.

- Sato, T. 1977. Kuroko deposits: their geology, geochemistry and origin.

 <u>In Volcanic processes in ore genesis Inst. Min. and Metall.,</u>

 <u>Geol. Soc. London pp. 153-161.</u>
- Scheidegger, A. E., and Potter, P. E. 1968. Textural studies of grading: Volcanic ash falls. Sedimentology, v. 100, pp. 163-170.
- Seyfried, W., and Bischoff, J. L. 1977. Hydrothermal transport of heavy metals by seawater: The role of seawater/basalt ratio. Earth and Planet. Sci. Letters, v. 34, pp. 71
- Simmons, B. D. 1973. Geology of the Millenbach Massive Sulphide deposit, Noranda, Quebec. CIM Bull., v. 66, pp. 67-78.
- Spence, C. D. 1975. Volcanogenic features of the Vauze Sulphide deposit, Noranda, Quebec. Econ. Geol., v. 70, pp. 102-114.
- Spence, C. D., and de Rosen-Spence, A. F., 1975. The place of sulphide mineralization in the volcanic sequence at Noranda, Quebec. Econ. Geol., v. 70, pp. 90-101.
- Stanton, R. L. 1959. Mineralogical features and possible mode of emplacement of the Brunswick Mining and Smelting orebodies, Gloucester County, New Brunswick. CIM Bull., v. 62, pp. 631-642.
- Stanton, R. L. 1960. General features of the conformable 'pyritic' orebodies. Trans. CIM., v. LXIII, pp. 22-37.
- Stanton, R. L. 1960. General features of the conformable 'pyritic' orebodies. Part II Mineralogy. Trans. CIM., v. LXIII, pp. 28-36.
- Stanton, R. L. 1972. Ore Petrology. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, p. 713.
- Tatsumi, T. (editor), 1970. Volcanism and ore genesis. Univ. of Tokyo Press, Tokyo.
- Taylor, G. R. 1974. Volcanogenic mineralization in the islands of the Florida Group, B.S.I.P. Trans. Inst. Min. & Metall., v. 83, pp. Bl20-Bl30.
- Taylor, G. R. 1976. Residual volcanic erranations from the British Solomon Islands. <u>In</u> R. W. Johnson, editor Volcanism in Australasia, Elsevier Publ. Co., Amsterdam, pp. 343-354.
- Tazieff, H. 1972. About deep-sea volcanism. Geol. Rundschau, v. 61, pp. 470-480.

- Thurlow, J. G., Swanson, E. A. and Strong, D. F. 1975. Geology and lithogeochemistry of the Buchans polymetallic sulphide deposits, Newfoundland. Econ. Geol., v. 70, pp. 130-144.
- Urabe, T. 1974. Mineralogical aspects of the Kuroko deposits in Japan and their implications. Mineral. Deposita, v. 9, pp. 309-325.
- Urabe, T., and Sato, T. 1978. Kuroko deposits of the Kosoka Mine, Northeast Honshu, Japan - Products of submarine hot springs on Miocene sea floor. Econ. Geol., v. 73, pp. 161-179.
- Vokes, F. M. 1969. A review of the metamorphism of sulphide deposits. Earth Sci. Rev., v. 5, pp. 99-143.
- Walker, R. R., and Mannard, G. W. 1974. Geology of the Kidd Creek Mine A progress report. CIM Bull., v. 67, pp. 41-57.
- Walker, R. R., Matulich, A., Amos, A. C., Watkins, J. J. and Mannard, G. W. 1975. The geology of the Kidd Creek Mine. Econ. Geol., v. 70, pp. 80-89.
- Watanabe, M. 1974. On the textures of ores from the Daikoku ore deposit, Ainai Mine, Akita Prefecture, Northeast Japan, and their implications in the ore genesis. <u>In</u> S. Ishihara editor, Geology of Kuroko Deposits. Min. Geol. Spec. Issue No. 6, pp. 337-348.
- Watson, K. D. 1954. Paragenesis of the zinc-lead-copper deposits at the Mindamar Mine, Nova Scotia. Econ. Geol., v. 49, pp. 389-412.
- Watson, K. D. 1957. Mindamar Mine, Appalachian region. <u>In</u> Structural Geology of Canadian Ore Deposits, v. 2, 6th Commonwealth Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Canada, 1957, pp. 495-502.
- Watson, K. D. 1959. Origin of banded structure in some massive sulphide deposits. CIM Bull., v. 62, pp. 643-646.
- Weeks, L. J. 1924. Geology and ore deposits of the Stirling area, Richmond County, Nova Scotia. Geol. Surv. Can., Summ. Rept. Part C, pp. 119-217.
- Weeks, L. J. 1954. Southeast Cape Breton Island, N. S. Geol. Surv. Can. Memoir 277, p. 112.
- White, D. E., 1968. Environments of generation of some base metal ore deposits. Econ. Geol., v. 63, pp. 301-331.
- White, D. E. 1974. Diverse origins of hydrothermal ore fluids. Econ. Geol. v. 69, pp. 954-974.

- Wiebe, R. A. 1973. Pre-Cambrian rocks of Cape Breton Island. Mar. Seds., v. 9, no. 3, pp. 100-101.
- Wilband, J. T. 1962. The acid volcanic complex of the Bourinot Group, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia. Unpubl. M.Sc. thesis, University of New Brunswick.
- Wilband, J. T. 1963. The acid volcanic complex of the Bourinot Group, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia. Abstr. in Can. Min. Jour., v. 84, p. 77.
- Williams, H., Kennedy, M. J., and Neale, E. R. W. 1974. The northeastward termination of the Appalachian orogen in (A. E. M. Nairn and F. G. Stehli, eds.) The Ocean Basins and Margins, v. 2, Plenum New York, p. 79-123.
- Zentilli, M. 1977. Evolution of metallogenic domains in Nova Scotia.

 Abstr. CIM 79th Annual General Meeting. CIM Bull., v. 70, p. 69.

APPENDIX I

Diamond Drill Logs

Property ST		trict Maritimes	Hole No. Tests at	KA-1	Hor. Comp.			Stirling	0_	0_	
Completed		e Size	Corr. Dip		Vert. Comp.			11	1300	080	
Co-ordinates		6 0126	True Brg.	130°	Logged by C	Miller		St	1 1	ā Ö	
Objective			% Recov.		Date Septem		7	E		<u>_</u>	o o
ОБЈесиче					Date Septem	, 1,,,,		Claim	E E	Collar Elev.	
	Description			•		Sample No.	Length	Anal	ysis		
0.0 - 13.0	OVERBURDEN	<u> </u>				10.					- -
	OVERBURDEN										
13.0 - 30.0	MISSING CORE	-	659.34				-				
								†			-
30.0 - 57.5	MAFIC INTRUSIVE/FLOW				•	 					\exists
	- dark green, massive,	fine-grained to apha	anitic, weakly fol	lated 40° to	core axis. Minor lmm			-			7
	size dark (amphibole	, chlorite?) phenocry	ysts 5% locally. F	ractured with	infilling of calcite						
	veinlets. Sample @ 5	6.0.			•	BN 512					
57.5 - 75.0	SHEAR ZONE/INTERMEDIAT	E FLOW									
	- light green, chlorit	ic, sericitic, extens	sively sheared and	foliated. Weal	cly carbonatized.						
	Drillers had to ceme	nt 3 times in this se	ection. Carbonate	stringers are p	present.						
75.0 - 130.0	MAFIC/INTERMEDIATE FLO	LIC .									
75.0 - 130.0	- dark to medium green		rained aphanitic	to medium erain	ned. Chloritic with	-		\vdash	 	-	+
	30% visible feldspar					-	 		ļ 		
	@ 100.0. Smaller am					2.1	 				-
	present 5%. Rock is					BN 5/3		 			+
							-				-
130.0 - 477.0	MASSIVE RHYOLITE FLOWS	/BRECCTAS	The second secon		manufacture of the control of the co						
	- white, buff, green,	purplish in color, ma	issive, fine-grain	ed to aphanition	. Very siliceous,						
	difficult to scratch	. Sheared extensively	with chlorite an	d sericite deve	lopment on the shear						

.

Property	District H	lole No. KA-1							
Commenced	Location	ests at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size C	forr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			1			
Co-ordinates	·	rue Brg.	Logged by	_				ם	
Objective	9	6 Recov.	Date			Ē	Brg.	L	<i>;</i>
			77.101			Ö	-	3 i	Elev.
Footage [escription	•		Sample No.	Length	Anal	lysis	T	
	planes. Volcanic breccias appear to be present bu	t are not cospicuous.	Sample @ 239.0.	BN 514		-	-	Ī	_
	Other breccias are tectonic and are restricted in			BN 515		14.000 100 10000			-
	Sample @ 166.0 - massive cream colored rhyolite			BN 516					
	Sample @ 307.0 - purplish massive rhyolite	Add Adv. Section of the Control of t		BN 517],	1			
	Sample @ 418.5 - greenish rhyolite		,	BN 518					
	Calcite stringers are present. Drillers had to cem	ent 175-180, 194, 313,	360-365. Other						
	volcanic breccias occur 315-320, 355-360.	. Hall to the second se	·			ļ			
						ļ			
477.0 - 487.5	MAFIC INTRUSIVE	•							
	- dark green, massive, chloritic, faintly foliated w	Ith calcite stringers,	fine-grained.			l	ļ		
							ļ		
487.5 - 495.5	MASSIVE RHYOLITE	a salam And			ļ	ļ	ļ		_
	- a distinct pink, massive, fine-grained to aphaniti		henocrysts 10%, 1-2mm			ļ	-		
	size. Siliceous. Sample @ 493.5. Possible Intrusiv	<u>e?</u>	·	BN 519					
495.5 - 501.5	MAGGYYD DUVOT TRD						ļ		
495.5 - 501.5	MASSIVE RHYOLITE - similar to the greenish type (BN	518) from 130-4//.O.							
501.5 - 503.0	MISSING CORE	. 4500				-			-
301.3 = 303.0	TIBSING CORE			-	,	-			
503.0 - 524.0	RHYOLITE FLOW	W 0 4 11 4004							_
Problems of residence research for several file.	- pink to buff, massive, fractured appearance, very	siliceous with minor f	raomental material				1		Т

Property	District Hol	e No. KA-1							
Commenced		ts at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size Cor	r. Dip	Vert. Comp.						
Co-ordinates	Tru	e Brg.	Logged by					gia	
Objective	%	Recov.	Date			aim	Brg.	Collar	<u>ج</u>
						Ö	⊢	රී	Elev.
Footage From To	Description	•		Sample No.	Length	Ana	lysis	Т	
524.0 - 539.5	SHEAR ZONE								
AMAN AND PLANTS OF THE PARTY OF	- mafic rock, chloritic, strongly foliated injected wi	th quartz and carbo	onate veins, parallel						
	to the foliation 30° to core axis. Fractured and ve			BN 520					
							T		
539.5 - 551.0	SHEARED INTERMEDIATE FLOW/TUFF		•						
	- continuation of the above shear but in a different r	ock. Foliated 30°	to core axis but is			,			
	not as intensely deformed as above. Quartz and carbo	nate has been injed	cted. Locally the rock						
	has been fractured.		•			-	-	-	
551.0 - 576.5	KHYODACITE FLOW/TUFFS								
	- buff to white, locally foliated 30° to core axis. C	ontains chlorite-r	ich zones giving the						
	rock a light/dark banding in the foliation plane. Ca	rbonate and seconda	ary quartz have been						
	intruded and are also in the foliation plane. Sample	570.5.		BN521					
576.5 - 582.0	FELSIC INTRUSIVE								
	- light green, aphanitic, massive matrix with 1mm size	mafic phenocrysts	. Calcite stringers						
	present. The rock has been fractured.								
582.0 - 805.0	INTERMEDIATE TUFFS AND FLOWS	and and the second				-	 		
	- light to medium green, foliated to massive. The flow	s are considered ma	assive, poorly				1		

.

Property	District Hole	No. KA-1							
Commenced	Location Tests		Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size Corr.	Dip	Vert. Comp.						
Co-ordinates	True	Brg.	Logged by					ğ	
Objective	% Re	cov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	Elev.
	Description			Sample	Length	Ö Ana	I	ß	<u> </u>
From To	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			No.			-		
	is recognizable. They are generally strongly foliated			-				1	
	accounting for the lighter color. The carbonatized co	res are often bande	d in the plane of				-		
	foliation 30° to core axis.								
	Sample @ 777.5 - Msv. Dacitic Flow			BN 523		ļ	1		
	Sample @ 792.5 - Dacitic tuffs		•	BN 523	-		 		
	Locally, the foliation has been kinked into 2 folds. I	finor units appear	to be fragmental			. <u>`</u>	 	ļ <u>. </u> ļ	
	with 3cm size clasts 785-788, 802.5					-	-		
805.0 - 887.5	MAFIC FLOWS/INTRUSIVES		-		<u> </u>		-		
	- dark green, massive, locally porphyritic. 1-2mm size	eldspar phenocryst	s (10%). Chloritic,						
	weakly sheared. Carbonatized. Foliation 40° to core a	xis. Veined by cal	cite veins and			1			
	stringers. Sample @ 856.0.			BN 524					
887.5 - 894.0	FELSIC INTRUSIVE -			-			-		
	- buff to pinkish, massive, very siliceous. Cut by calci	te veinlets.							
894.0 - 1023.5	MAFIC PYROCLASTICS/FLOWS							\vdash	
	- dark to medium green, strongly foliated and extensivel	y carbonatized. Al	ternate chlorite/				1		
	carbonate zones give the rock a banding in the plane of					l			
	Foliation deformed -2 folds. Sample @ 933.5.			BN 535		1	1	l	

Drill Hole Re	cord	•	Comuco							1	
Property	District	Hole No. KA-1								Sheet)
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.								
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			_					
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by			_	١.	g G		ر ا	_
Objective	The state of the s	% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	Elev.	Length Hole No.	<u> </u>
Footage D	escription	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Sample	Length	ن Anal	-	ŏ	ш_	ı İ	_
From To				No.	Lengin		1	Γ			_
1023.5 - 1180.0	RHYOLITE FLOWS/BRECCIAS								l		
	- buff to pink massive, fractured, si	liceous with fragmental material lo	cally. Sample @ 1030.5	BN 526		.	ļ	ļ			_
	Intruded by felsic dyke (1066.0-107	9.0)					ļ				
	Intruded by mafic dykes (1051.0-105	5.5), (1113.0-1125.0)			·		ļ	ļ			
	Numerous sections of lost core from	1080 to 1180.0	•					ļ			
	Calcite stringers present					. `	ļ	<u> </u>			
	Sample @ 1102.5		•	BN 527		ļ	-	ļ			_
						-	ļ	ļ			_
1180.0	END OF HOLE				ļ	ļ	ļ	 -			_
						ļ	<u></u>				_
					<u> </u>	-					_
				-	ļ						_
				-		<u> </u>		ļ			_
						-	-				_
				-	ļ	 		ļ	ļ		_
					ļ		ļ				_
							-	-			_
					-	ļ		ļ			_
								ļ			-
					<u> </u>		-				_
							-			 - -	
			****** ********************************	1						12	

Property ST	RLING District Maritimes	Hole No. KA2							
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.			Stirling			
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			1 🖁	1000	0650	
Co-ordinates		True Brg. 100°	Logged by C.	Miller		-	1 1		
Objective		% Recov.	Date Septembe	r, 1977		Claim	Brg.	Collar	Elev.
Footage From To	Description	,		Sample No.	Length	Anal			<u>u</u>
0.0 - 27.0	OVERBURDEN								
27.0 - 49.0	RHYOLITE FLOW								
	- light green, massive, aphanitic. Minor chlorite.	Very siliceous. Sheare	d and fractured	BN 528					
	32.0-49.0. Sample @ 31.0.				·	-		-	
49.0 - 127.0	MAFIC FLOWS/PYROCLASTICS								
	- dark green, chloritic moderate foliation ~30° to	core axis. Locally por	phyritic with 1-3mm						
	size epidotized feldspar phenocrysts 10%. A band	ding is apparent in ab	ove sections,						
	suggestive of tuffs. Msssive flow units predominat								
	as longer carbonate veins. Small streaks of black	green chlorite are a	lso present locally.						
	Hematite staining often occurs on shear surfaces.	Sample @ 110.0. May co	ontain amygdales.	BN 529					
	The rock has been substantially carbonatized.					-			
127.0 - 130.0	SYENITIC INTRUSIVE					-			-
	- buff to brown, aphanitic siliceous matrix with 1mm	m size mfaic (amphibol	e) phenocrysts.						
130.0 - 154.0	MAFIC FLOWS					-			
	- similar to (49.0-127.0). Like the section above, t	this unit has been fra	ctured and sheared.						
154.0 - 158.0	SYENITIC INTRUSIVE							-	
154.0 - 158.0	SYENITIC INTRUSIVE								1

			. •					
Property	District	Hole No. KA2						
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.					
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			-		اما
Co-ordinates	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	True Brg.	Logged by			-	<u>.</u>	Q Q
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar
	Description		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sample No.	Length	Ana	lysis	0
From To	contacts. The intrusive contains chilled contact	re.		140.	 		\vdash	
	contacts. The intrusive contains chilica contact	•			†	-	<u> </u>	
158.0 - 285.0	INTERMEDIATE FLOWS & PYROCLASTICS					1		
	- light to medium green massive and porphyritic flo	ows interbedded with 1	ithic and crystal			1		
	pyroclastic units. Sample @ 208.0. Bedding ~30							
	flows appear to have amygdales that have been st	retched in the plane o	f foliation. Quartz					
	eyes <5% are also seen locally. The rock has been	n substantially carbon	atized and calcite					
	stringers occur. Breccia fragments (lithic tuff?) occur @ 208.0. (BN 5	30).	BN 530				
285.0 - 291.0	FELSIC INTRUSIVE				-	-	-	
	- pinkish, massive, aphanitic, very siliceous. Fra	ctured appearance.						
					4			
291.0 - 318.5	INTERMEDIATE FLOWS/PYROCLASTICS							
	- similar to 158.0-285.0. Extensively carbonatized	with a banded appears	nce in the foliation					
	plane.				_	-		
318.5 - 340.0	RHYOLITE BRECCIA					-		
	- white, buff to light green, fragmental rhyolite	in a chloritic, finer	clastic matrix.		1	1		
	Portions of this section are massive, resembling	flows. Other portions	contain higher					
	chlorite content. Thin tuffaceous units may also	be present. Thin sili	ceous units occur				1	

Property	District Ho	ole No. KA	.2	~ ~			-			
Commenced	Location To	ests at		Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size C	orr. Dip		Vert. Comp.						
Co-ordinates		rue Brg.		Logged by					ρiρ	Elev,
Objective	%	Recov.		Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	· ·
	T					1.	Ö Ana	<u></u>	ပိ ႞	<u> </u>
Footage From To	Description				Sample No.	Length	Alla	ysis	·	
	intrusives (darker units) that have become blended	with the rhyo	lite in subsequ	ent tectonic						
	events. The breccia is considered volcanic. Sample	@ 320.0. The	massive white u	nits could	BN 531					
	also be tuffaceous zones?									
340.0 - 446.0	RHYODACITIC FLOWS/PYROCLASTICS			•						
	- light green, strongly foliated, generally fine-gra	ined and equig	ranular. The ro	ck seemingly			<u></u>			
	has been silicified. White to buff colored zones ga	ently change i	nto lighter gre	en units.			_			
	The rocks are siliceous, especially in the lighter	zones. The li	ghter zones are	also :						
	banded with more chloritic zones. Carbonate is mind	or except for	calcite stringe	rs. Within						
	this section are darker green rocks that have been	extensively o	arbonatized. The	e entire						
	section has been sheared and sericite is abundant of	on shear plane	s. The rock may	be				_		
	interpreted as a sheared rhyodacite with metamorph	ic recrystalli	zation or a sil	icif1ed						İ
	intermediate volcanic. Samples @ 382.0; 367.0. Sin	nce the silici	fied zones are	local and	BN 532		<u> </u>			
	not widespread, they could also be related to a ne	arby intrusive	since the grad	ation from	1310 533					
	light to dark is usually symetrical. Samll qtz veir	ns are also pr	esent with mino	r						
	silicification on the contacts. Sample @ 438.0. Ca	lcite stringer	's.		BN 534	4	-			
446.0 - 490.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE						-			
	dark green, massive, weakly foliated with 15% feld:	spar phenocrys	ts. 1-3mm size.	Magnetite						
	occurs 20%. Hematite staining occurs on shear plan						 			
	magnetite grains.	***************************************				-	 			

`

_Drill Hole Red	cord		Cominco						
Property	District	Hole No. KA2				1			
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.					1	
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by					g	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	T Brg.	Collar	Elev.
						ਰ Anal		ပိ	ă
Foutage Des	scription	·		Sample No.	Length	Allai	ysis	Τ.	
490.0 - 650.0	INTERMEDIATE FLOWS/PYROCLASTICS								
	- light green, strongly foliated, seric	itized, chloritized and extensiv	ely carbonatized.						
	Silicification has occurred near fels	ic intrusives. The rock locally	has a banded appearance						
	while other parts are massive. A lar	ge percentage of the banding is	from quartz/chlorite		1.				
	zones. Silicification is widespread.								
	The foliation is approx. 45° to core	axis. This section has been seve	rely sheared, injected						
	with siliceous intrusions which have	silicified the adjacent rocks. S	ample @ 503.0	BN 535					
			" 531.0	BN 536					
			" 582.0	BN 537	1				
650.0	END OF HOLE		VEAN ARRAY						

Drill Hole F					Gomineo							
Property STI	RLING	District Cape Breton N.S.	Hole No.	KSA								ŗ,
Commenced		Location Mine Property	Tests at	•	Hor. Comp.			ing				feet.
Completed		Core Size	Corr. Dip	80°	Vert. Comp.			Stirling	130°	Dip 080		775
Co-ordinates			True Brg.	130°	Logged by C.	Miller		-1	["]	E C	ا	
Objective			% Recov.		Date June 26	, 1977		Claim	Brg.	h	Elev.	in final
Footage	Description					Ta	1,	O Analy	 - -	ర	<u></u>	3
From To	Description			•		Sample No.	Length	7,112.	y5.5			
0.0 - 5.5	OVERBURDEN											
5.5 - 25.0	DIORITE											
	- the rock is a m	medium, greyish green in color,	massive, fine-	grained compos	ed predominantly							
	of feldspars, a	altered to sussanite and epidote	especially ne	ear quartz and	carbonate veins.							
	Chlorite is the	other main rock constituent oc	curing as stre	aks around the	coarser feldspars.			١.				
	This alignment	accounts for the weak to modera	te foliation w	hich is nearly	parallel to the			ļ				
	core axis. Mag	gnetite makes up 1-3% and shows	lemotite stair	ing around the	grain rims.							
	Numerous quartz	and calcite veins cut the core	at shallow ar	ngles. Their a	verage thickness							
	is 1/8" to 3/4"	. The diorite shows a stronger	alteration ac	jacent to thos	e veins (saussanite,							
	epidote). Blebs	of pyrite are often seen scatt	ered randomly	in the rock as	well as in the veins	-						
	Numerous slicke	en sided shears are evident, als	o cutting the	core at shallo	w angles, and							
	are not filled	with any vein material. Carbona	te also occurs	in the rock i	ntersections, which							
		a weak to violent acid reaction										
	5.5 Shear dip										_	
	17.0 Carbonate v						ļ					
	22.0 Carbonate v											
,	23.5 Foliation	dip 15°										
25.0 - 50.0	DIORITIC											
	- similar to the	above, medium greyish green, ma	ssive, fine-gr	ained with chlo	orite occurring as							

_Drill Hole F	lecord		Cominco							
Property	District	Hole No. KSA								
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.				'			١
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.							l
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by					g G		
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	Elev.	I
						O I	⊢	<u> </u> 8	<u>ü</u>	
From To	Description	•		Sample No.	Length	Anal	ysis			I
	Randomly oriented hair-like fractures are filled	with quartz and carbo	nate. Near some of							ĺ
	the longer veins which cut the core at shallow as	igles, blebs of pyrite	are distributed							I
,	along the foliation planes. Elsewhere, dissemina	itions of pyrite and m	agnetite occur		-					ĺ
	throughout. Feldspars are saussanitized and epic	lotized. Fine-grained	books of a mica-like		1					ĺ
	mineral are randomly distributed and do not align	with the foliation.	The majority of the							ĺ
	rock contains interstitial carbonate (acid react	ion) away from the vei	n material.] .				ĺ
	27.0 Foliation dip 010°									ĺ
·	44.0 Shear dip 010°									ĺ
	48.5 Carbonate vein dip 010 ⁰					-				
50.0 - 72.0	DIORITE									ĺ
	- as described above. Magnetite <1%. Numerous hair	:likε veins and shallo	w dipping shears to							
	core axis.	MIN I ANDREAS AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	470			<u> </u>				l
	50.0 Foliation dip 010									l
	58.0 Shear dip 010			_						ļ
	70.0 Shear dip 015 ⁰						-		_	ļ
72.0 - 74.5	FELDSPATHIC DYKE (VEIN)									
	- buff to pinkish, aphanitic (feldspar?) can be so	ratched. The contact	s are intrusive with							L
	xenoliths of the diorite in the dyke. (73.0-73.6	is diorite again). T	his may be a large							L
	inclusion, or there are two separate dykes. The	dyke itself appears to	o have been fractured,							L
	and carbonate often provides the matrix between f	ragments. The diorit	e on either side of							

lot	Drill Hole R	ecord		Caminoo							
	Property	District	Hole No. KSA	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					!		
	Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.					!		
	Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.					!		
	Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by]		e e		ł
	Objective	1	% Recov.	Date			Claim	T Brg.	L	ا .	-ength
					_				පි	Elev.	ē
	Footage From To	Description	•		Sample No.	Length	Ana	lysis	Т-,		[
		the dyke are strongly foliated. No	sulphides occur in the dyke. The	contacts dip @ 10°.			1	1			
		The foliation parallels this dip.			<u> </u>				†		
	:	in the diorite.						1	 		
				AND THE RESIDENCE AND THE SAME OF ALL PARTY		1	1	-			
	74.5 - 100.0	DIORITE	4.40.40.40.40.40.40.40.40.40.40.40.40.40						 		
		- essentially the same as the previous	s sections. A bit more variation i	n grain size and color			1	1			Г
		are seen. In places, the rock become	mes a dark green, and this area ran	domly distributed				1			
		carbonate "pods" and veinlets occur	(87.0-88.0). The rock is strongly	foliated, especially			-				
		near shears. This foliation varies	in dip from <5 to 15° to the core	axis. Pyrite blebs							
		and disseminations still occur but m	make up (1% of the rock.					1			
		Shear 79.0 @ 10° as in Foliation						1			
		Shear 90.5 @ 10 as in Foliation				1		1			
					-	<u> </u>		1			
	100.0 - 114.3	DIORITE					1				Г
		- once again, the rock is basically th	ne same as described above with min	or textural differences.							
		The chlorite "streaking" is very muc	ch evident. This segment of the cor	e is more			1	1		i	
		extensively sheared with numerous fi	ractures dipping approx. 10°. Betw	een 104.0 and 11.0			1	1		i	
		the rock has been fractured and shea	ared with carbonate and quartz fill	ing the openings.				1			Ī
	,	Magnetite is also abundant in thick	veins.				1	1			i —
	1				1	†	1	1			
	114.3 - 123.0	SYENITIC DYKE		AND A SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE ASSESSMENT OF SECURE OF	1	 		1			
		- contacts are unclear but seems to be	In the order of 45° to the core as	xis.	1		† ·	<u> </u>			

lot	_Drill Hole F	ecord		Comineo							
	Property	District	Hole No. KSA								
	Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.	-						
	Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.							
	Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by					ä		_
	Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	<u>.</u>	ength.
								⊢	ပိ	Elev.	Fe
	Footage From To	Description	•		Sample No.	Length	Ana	lysis	T	T	Т
		The rock is fresh looking, massive, buff of	colored to pink with mafic p	henocrysts of				1			
		hornblende in an aphanitic matrix. No fol									
		foliation suggests this dyke is very late									
		cut the dyke at various angles.									
				•							
	123.0 - 150.0	DIORITE					•				
		- similar to sections logged previously, dan	rk greyish green, darker loc	ally with chlorite .							
		streaks of aligning in the plane of foliat	ion. Feldspar still appear	s to make up the bulk							
		of the rock. A pinkish unidentified alter	ration mineral occurs throug	hout (5%) and is							
		aligned with the foliation. Carbonate vei	inlets cut the core at vario	us angles. Shearing							
		is still very much in evidence, cutting th	ne core at shallow angles -0	o to 15°. The foliation			_				
		parallels these fractures. Disseminated an	nd blebs of pyrite make up (1%.						ļ	_
	150.0 - 173.0	DIORITE				-			-	1	<u> </u>
	130.0 - 173.0			1				-			<u> </u>
		- similar to above except certain sections h			-	 	-		-		
							-		 		-
		(164.4). In areas of these shears, random					ļ	-			
		presumably resulting from the shearing. O				<u></u>	-]			ļ	ļ
		to the prevalent epidotization. Small fra			- 						
		sheared sections, the diorite has the same	and the strong are to the transport and the strong		-	 		-	—		
		The shears cut the core at angles between									
		shear planes. The diorite contains some in		ie @ 158.5.	BN 581			<u></u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	Ĺ

Property	District	Hole No. KSA							
Commenced	Lócation	Tests at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			1			
Co-ordinates	00.0 020	True Brg.	Logged by			-		ē	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			ε	Brg.	Collar Dip	Elev.
Objective		70 TICOV.	Date			Claim	Ē.	00	Elev.
Footage D	escription			Sample No.	Length	Anal	ysis	1	
173.0 - 175.0	QUARTZ/CARBONATE/SULPHIDE			110.	+-		 	 	
173.0 - 173.0	- the contact is abrupt with angle relationshi	Inc. unalear The white to	huff carbonate 1e	l	+				
	massive, aphanitic and fragmental. The sulp		***	 	 	<u> </u>		 	+
	occur as lenses and laminations between frag			ļ	-	1		 	11
	and has a "churned" appearance. Small carbo			 	 		-	 	
	angles (devoid of sulphides).	mate verniets randomly cut	the core at various			 	 		
	angles (devoid of surprides).		,		+	 -	-	-	1
175.0 - 225.0	QUARTZ-CARBONATE/SULPHIDES				-			-	
173.0 - 223.0	- the carbonate (dolomite) is white, cream col	ored to vellowish massive	soft and does not		1				1
	react with acid. Interspersed throughout th			·	-	1		<u> </u>	
	and has the "soapy" feel. Within the carbon				ļ			†	
	vug-like features with a whiter carbonate wh				 	İ			
	foliated as evidenced by the sulphides and t				T				
	fine disseminations (cubs of pyrite) isolate				-	ļ		<u> </u>	
	grain banded sulphides. Pyrite is the most						l —		
	also seen. The banding in the sulphides give	The second secon			1				t
	axis at unconsistent angles (varys from para				T			†	
	Some sulphide layers appear to be draped are							†	
	churned "flow" like look to the rock. Where								
	cutting the core axis at shallow angles. Wi								

Property	District	Hole No. KSA							
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.						
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by			_	.	diO.	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	F Brg.	Collar	Elev.
				Sample	Length		⊢ Iysis	O	Ш
Footage To	Description			No.	Lengin	_		·	
	An estimate would give 5% sulphides	(mostly pyrite) from this section.	Sample @ 223.5	BN 583	ļ				
	Sample @ 185.0			BN 582			ļ		
225.0 - 375.0	MISSING CORE					_		1	
					<u> </u>	_	4	 	_
375.0 - 381.5	RHYODACITIC FLOW (TUFF?)				ļ	ļ	<u> :</u>	ļ	<u> </u>
	- the rock is grey to dark grey, aphan	itic, massive and fairly hard. Int	terstitial carbonate		<u> </u>				_
	is evidenced by a moderate acid read	tion. It is extensively sheared, s	some of which have			.	-		-
	been healed. A weak foliation nearl	y parallels the core axis. There	is a faint suggestion		_				_
	of lamination but this has all but be	een obliterated by the shearing and	foliation. Approx.			_		_	
	3-5% finely disseminated pyrite occu	irs throughout in a random fashion.	Portions of the						
	rock are greenish grey in areas when	e qtz veining and shearing are more	e abundant. The			_			
	coloration is probably due to increa	sed chlorite and epidote content.	Another possible						
	consideration is an Intermediate Int		Numerous shears at						
	377.0 dip < 10° to core axis. The fol	iation is also $\langle 10^{\circ}$.						<u> </u>	
						_			
381.5 - 386.0	RHYODACITIC CRYSTAL TUFF					ļ		-	
	- the contact with the above unit is a	brupt and jagged, with slices of or	re penetrating the						
	other. The contact has obviously bee	n modified by the very evident late	e shearing and						
	fracturing. The rock is a light gre	en, aphanitic, streaky matrix of ch	alorite and epidote			_			
	predominantly, and is peppered with	saussanite alteration. Coarser grain	ins (feldspars?)			1.			

Property	District Hole N	o. KSA								Sheet
Commenced	Location Tests	it .	Hor. Comp.			_				
Completed	Core Size Corr. I)ip	Vert. Comp.			_				
Co-ordinates	True E	rg.	Logged by					흅		ے ا
Objective	% Rec	ov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	Elev.	Length
	<u> </u>				T	O	—	ပိ ၊	ב ב	ב ב
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	Anal	ysis			-T
	Because of the severe stretching and alteration in a f	ne matrix (with	stretched phenocrysts/							
	fragments) this rock has been interpreted to be a tuff	There is a mode	erate reaction with							
	acid. Carbonate also vans the rock. The lower contact	as been very ex	tensively sheared							
	into a chloritic schist. The schistosity cuts the core	axis at 25°. San	mple @ 387.0.	BN 584						
				,						
386.0 - 396.0	SILICIFIED ZONE (Msv RHYOLITE)									
	- it is difficult to determine what the original rock mi	ht have been bu	t now it is a grey							
	to greyish block, aphanitic, very hard. It has undergo	e extensive fra	cturing, with silica							
	forming a matrix around the fragments. In the more in	ense zones of sl	hearing, a laminated							
	texture has resulted (as at 386.6) with cubes of pyrit	disseminated in	n and along the plane							
	of shearing (${\langle 10}^{\circ}$ to core axis). The fragmental and s	earing nature (a	as opposed to sedimentar	y)						
	of the lamination can readily be seen. Some of the fra	ctures contain	talc on the sheared							
	surfaces. Minor chlorite and epidote alteration can be	seen. Sulphide	e content < 5%.			<u> </u>				_
						ļ				_
396.0 - 398.5	GROUND CORE					-			-	
				,			\sqcup			
398.5 - 425.0	SILICIFIED ZONE (MSV RHYOLITE)	-				-	ļ			
	- similar to the above. Banding is again present and at									
	continuous (1-2mm) laminae with sulphide layers. A str			8						
	((10° to core axis), but which came first? Again the				<u></u>				_	
	poor core recovery in certain zones. Inclusions of an									<u>۲</u>
	417.0). Contact are abrupt, very shpar.t Ore contact a	t 405.5 cuts the	core axis at 10°.	BN 585						ω

.

cate olour Plot Dipe	Drill Hole R	ecord			Gomineo							1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
· ·	Property	District	Hole No.	KSA								Sheet 8 %
	Commenced	Location	Tests at		Hor. Comp.							0,
	Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip		Vert. Comp.							
	Co-ordinates		True Brg.		Logged by					g	l .	S No.
	Objective		% Recov.		Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	Elev.	Hole NA
						T	T	ට Anal	⊢	ပိ	<u> </u>	<u>1 ∓</u>
	From To	Description		,		Sample No.	Length	Alla	19313			
	425.0 - 430.7	SILICIFIED ZONE (Msv. RHYOLITE)				<u> </u>					ļl	
		- similar to the above, with fracturing again very	y much in ev	vidence due to	the brittle							
		nature of the rock. Carbonate occurs and gives a	a moderate t	o strong acid	reaction.]			
		Carbonate veins also cut the core at various ang	gles. There	are also nume	rous chloritic							
		stringers in some of the fractures. Sulphides <	l%. (Sample	@ 426.0).		BN 586						
			NAMES AND ASSOCIATION OF THE OWNERS OF THE O						<u> </u>			
	430.7 - 450.5	DIORITE DYKE										
-		- texturally this rock is not dissimilar from the	silicified	rock, but sil	ica is noteably less							
		abundant making the rock easy to scratch. The	ipper contac	t with the si	liceous zone is							
		sharp with fragments of the diorite in the silic	eous rock.	The diorite i	s thinly laminated							
		with interlayers of pyrite at this contact cutt	ing the core	axis at ~10°	. Once again a							
		shear parallels this layering. The diorite itse	elf is mediu	m green, fine	-grained to							
		aphanitic, massive and fractured. Many of the fi	actures hav	e been re-hea	led, and altered							
		but "ghost" fragments can still be seen. The roo	k has been	chloritized	which is aligned as							
		a foliation paralleling the numerous shears which	h cut the c	ore axis at s	hallow angles. There							
		is little or no evidence for a pyroclastic original	n for this	work and the	thin laminations							
		are still thought at this time to be the result	of shearing	;•		ļ						
	450.5 - 457.5	CHERTY LAMINATED SILTSTONE (EXHALITE?)						<u> </u>			-	
	130.3	- this rock is in a sheared contact with the above	diorite T	his shear cut	s the core axis (100	1					-	_
		The rock itself is whitish to grey, thinly lamin			THE RESERVE COMMERCIAN SECTION OF STREET, 1981 AND ADDRESS TO A SECTION OF							12
		which also occur as thin laminations. It is sil			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u>.</u>				-42
UH	L			110		<u> </u>	L	l	اـــــا			

Drill Hole R	ecord		Cominco							
Property	District	Hole No. KSA								
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.			_				1
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			-				
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by			_		g		
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	T Brg.	Collar	Elev.	:
Footage From To	Description	•		Sample No.	Length	Anal				I
	The laminations which parallels the fo	oliation cuts the core axis parall	el to the sheared							
	contact of $\langle 10^{\circ}$. The extensiveness of									
	in thickness over 7ft. suggest that th									
	cannot be confirmed. There is a sugge	estion of graded bedding in some o	f the thicker sulphide							
	laminations which give tops toward the	collar or westwards in this case	. From 455-456, the							
	rock becomes massive, grey and aphanit	tic containing < 1% sulphides. At	the lower contact,			,				
	the laminations reappear. This zone ((455-456) is interpreted to be an	Intermediate .							
	Intrusive. Sample @ 452.0.		-	BN 587		-	-	-	-	+
457.5 - 458.0	TALCOSE, ALTERED SHEAR ZONE									+
	- carbonate and quartz veins and pod-lik	ce features form a matrix around i	nclusions of an							
	altered mafic rock. Shear planes in th	nis zone often contain talc. Chlor	ite and epidote are							
	abundant. The shear cuts the core axis	at (10°.						-		+
458.0 - 473.6	RHYODACITIC TUFF			1		-	-	\vdash	+	+
	- the rock has a yellowish green, streak	xy, (due to extensive chlorite and	epidote alteration)							
	aphanitic to fine-grained matrix, with	5% quartz eye phenocrysts. Folia	tion is moderate							
	cutting the core axis at approx. 10° .	Dark green aggregates of chlorite	often give the rock							I
	a spotted appearance. Quartz and carbo	onate veinlets cut the core at var	ious angles.							
	Shearing is very much in evidence cutt	ing the core axis at $\sim 10^{\circ}$. The q	uartz eye often are							
	spheroid, fractured, and have an alter	cation rim around them Caucanita	alteration also							T

				\$							
Property	District H	ole No.	KSA								
Commenced	Location To	ests at	,	Hor. Comp.			-				
Completed	Core Size C	orr. Dip		Vert. Comp.			_				
Co-ordinates	Т:	rue Brg.	·	Logged by			_		gi		
Objective	%	Recov.		Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	Elev.	ength
Foolage	Description		•		Sample	Length		lysis	ŏ	ш	=
From To					No.				I .		_
	stretched in the plane of foliation. Sample @ 468	.0.			BN 588		. -	-	-	.	_
								-	ļ		
473.6 - 475.0	RHYOLITE FLOW					ļ	ļ			 	
	- white with orange tinges, very siliceous, fracture					ļ					
	rock which subsequently has been completely chlori	tized. The	contact is sh	eared at 10 to	_		-	-	ļ		_
	core axis. A parallelism (banding) in the veins als	so has this	attitude. Mi	nor pyrite		ļ	1			1	_
	occurs, 1%.		***************************************	·		ļ	 	-			_
475.0 - 484.5	SILICIFIED (RHYOLITE?) ZONE						┼	+	-		
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	- greyish, aphanitic, massive dense rock, extensively	y fractured	and containin	ng inclusions of			1	-	-		
	chloritized mafics. The rock has a weak foliation s	semi-parall	el to the core	axis, and			1				
	contains a fair percentage of carbonate - moderate						1	1			_
	478.5 had a "talcy" feel to the shear surfaces and							1	†		_
	brittle nature and intense fracturing have made co	re recovery	difficult. Sa	ample @ 481.5.	BN 589						
484.5 - 495.0	RHYODACITIC TUFF (EXHALITE?)	e plante Madrice : exercisione d'union en en en en en en								-	
404.5 475.0	- greyish, whitish and of green, this rock is finely	laminated	(1mm to low in	thickness) with	·		 	+		-	
	varying colors for each laminae. Finely disseminate					<u> </u>	-	 	 	-	-
	laminations. Some laminae are cherty - white, aphace				-						
	is evident. The laminae cut the core axis at approx			THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE				+		-	
						 	-	+	-	-	_
	unit are fine-grained, mafic horizons which have un	idergone ex	tensive shear:	ing, obliterating		1	1 .		1		

Property		le No. KSA							
Commenced Completed		sts at err. Dip	Vert. Comp.			l			
		ue Brg.	Logged by			1		g	
Co-ordinates		Recov.				ے	Brg.	늅	١.
Objective	70	necov.	Date			Claim	ā	Collar	Elev.
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	Anal	ysis	10	
	These units may be tuffaceous horizons or intrusive	dykes. Contact rela	ations are unclear	:					
	but seem to parallel the laminae in ore instance at	488.5. Other contact	cts suggest an					T	
	intrusion.								
]		
495.0 - 505.8	(INTRUSIVE?)		•						
	- the rock is a medium green, aphanitic to fine-grain	ed, massive and eas:	ily scratched. It has			<u> </u>			
	been sheared, fractured and chloritized in the proc	ess making it diffi	cult to assess its .						
	genesis		·						
	•							ļ	
505.8 - 516.5	RHYODACITIC TUFF (EXHALITE?)								
	- this rock is thinly laminated and a concordancy wit	n the above rock-ty	pe suggests bedding				ļ		
	relationships, hence a flow genesis. As before, thi	s rock type is grey	ish green to grey.		<u> </u>				
	Finely laminated with sulphides making up 5-10% of								
	parallel to the laminations which cuts the core axi	s at approx 10°. The	ere has been extensive						
	shearing along this plane. The abrupt contacts at t	he base of the sulph	nide layers, and a						
	seemingly gradational thinning to the top of the la	yer suggests a sedi	mentary origin, and				ļ		
	tops to the collar (west). Sericite alteration can	be seen on the shear	r surfaces.						
	Sample @ 506.0.			BN 590					
516.6 - 527.0	TALC-SERICITE SCHIST (DACITE TUFF?)	TO SECURITY SUCCESSIVE AND PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE SECURITY ADDRESS OF THE SECURITY AND ADDRESS OF THE SECURITY ADDRESS OF THE SECURITY AND ADDRESS OF THE SECURITY ADDRESS OF THE SECURITY ADDRESS OF THE SECURITY ADDRESS OF THE SECURITY ADDRESS OF THE SECURITY ADDRESS OF THE SECURITY ADDRESS OF THE SECURITY A			ļ		ļ <u>.</u>		

/	District	Hole No.	KSA	•						
nced	Location	Tests at		Hor. Comp.						
ted	Core Size	Corr. Dip		Vert. Comp.						
nates		True Brg.		Logged by					함	
/e		% Recov.		Date			Claim	Brg.	<u>. </u>	Flox
							[5		ပိ [Щ
Description			•	-	Sample No.	Length	Anal	ysis	.	-
This rock	k has been extensively sheare	d, chloritized, epido	ized and sericitize	d making this						
rock esse	entially a Talc-Sericite Schi	st. Sections not brol	cen up during drilli	ng reveal thin						
laminatio	ons with suiphides similar to	the above interlayers	d with barren talco	se zones.						
- 528.0 SILICIFIED	ZONE (RHYOLITE)			•						_
- this very	y hard, siliceous zone is aph	anitic, massive and co	ontains epidotized i	nclusions of						
the neigh	bouring rock.									
										-
- 575.0 TALC-SERICI	ITE SCHIST (DACITIC TUFF?)									
- for the r	most part, the rock is a yell	owish to greyish green	, talcose, sericiti	zed and						Ī
schistose	e. Parts are laminated, othe	rs laminated with sulp	hides, and massive	looking.						
Numerous	shears parallel or nearly pa	rallel the lamination.	Some of the lamina	e are						
•	of cherty material. Thicknes									
schistosi	lty is now cutting the core a	t approx 20° suggestin	g that the hole is	deviating from						
its origi	inal dip - or the attitudes a	re changing. Occasiona	l layers containing	aggregates						
of chlori	lte occur as at 538.8 which a	ppear to be tuffaceous	horizons (lithic to	iffs?). Some			ļ			
horizons	have (phenocrysts/fragments?) which have been stre	tched in the plane of	of foliation as	BN 591					
at 573.9.	Sample @ 541.0. (Ground cor	e 551.0-553.7). (Sampl	e @ 571.5).		BN 592	-	ļ			_
- 580 O GROUND CORE	- no recovery	AA AMAR 100				 		\vdash		-
	Sample @ 541.0. (Ground cor	e 551.0-553.7). (Sampl	e @ 571.5).		13N 592		-			

t T	j				Y Cominco							l
	Property	District	Hole No.	KSA	-							l
	Commenced	Location	Tests at		Hor. Comp.			_				l
	Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip		Vert. Comp.					_		
	Co-ordinates		True Brg.		Logged by			_		g		١,
	Objective		% Recov.		Date			Claim	. Brg.	Collar	Elev.	4
	Footage From To	Description		•		Sample No.	Length		lysis			<u>-</u>
	580.0 - 601.0	QUARTZ/CARBONATE			,							
		_ cream colored, buff to white carbonate (dolor	nite-no acid r	eaction) with	lenses, laminations							L.
		and pods of sulphides (pyrite and sphalerite?) which cut t	ne core at vari	lous angles. From							l
		505-595, the rock is well foliated and very t	alcose. The f	oliation cuts t	the core axis						i	
		at $\sim 20^{\circ}$. The "carbonate" rock is made up of a	number of "h	ealed" fracture	es, and is often							L
		vuggy. Sulphides make up approx. 10-15% of th	e section.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	· ·	ļ .			
	601.0 - 602.0	DACITE TUFF				_						-
		- two possible explanations can be put forward	for this roc	(. 1) sheard t	uff, 2) sheared							
		intrusive. The implications of 1) would give	new light to	the mechanism	of carbonate							
		implacement. The rock is light green, well fo	liated with a	sericitic and	chloritic matrix in							
		which there are elongated shard-like features	which look 1	lke stretched 1	Ithic fragments.							
		Fine-grained feldspar (and qtz?) grains can a	lso be seen i	the matrix. I	The foliation is				1.			
		approx. 20-25° to the core axis, and has been	cut by a shea	ar paralleling	the axis. Broken	BN 593						
		core has deliterated contact relations. Sampl	e @ 601.0.			-	-					
	602.0 - 606.5	QUARTZ-CARBONATE-SULPHIDES - similar to the abo	ve Qtz-Carb Zo	one.								_
	606.5 - 607.2	DACITE TUFF						-				_
		- this rock is almost identical to the above tu	ffaceous rock.	This small un	it contains a large							
Ì		inclusion (1.5" wide) of the carbonate rock.	The contact wi	th this inclus	ion are very sharp			1				_
		and partly rimmed by sulphides. Smaller carbo	nate inclusion	s also occur.	A tuffaceous							

Property	District Ho	ole No. KSA						
Commenced	Location To	ests at	Hor. Comp.					
Completed	Core Size C	orr. Dip	Vert. Comp.		,	1		
Co-ordinates	Ti	ue Brg.	Logged by			1		οiο
Objective	%	Recov.	Date			Claim		l .
	L			1		Ö	⊢	Colla
Fcotage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	Anal	ysis	
	origin for this rock is more apparent than in the a	bove. Fragmental m	aterial is more					
	abundant and contrasts well with the altered matrix	. The alteration co	nsists of talc and			1		
	sericite with some chlorite and epidote.							
607.2 - 637.0	QUARTZ-CARBONATE-SULPHIDES					1		
	similar to previous zones of this type. Two small t	uffaceous horizons	occur at 626.2 and			F		
	at 631.2. The ore extensively sheared and altered (talc-sericite). Sam	ple @ 619.5.	BN 594				
			·		-	ļ	\square	
637.0 - 643.0	DACITE TUFF	-1	m		-	-		
	- light green, fine-grained to aphanitic, matrix with			-	-		\vdash	
	with the Qtz-carbonate has been preserved. It is a Thin laminae of sulphides parallel this contact. A							-
	"looks" tuffaceous parallels both and is inter*laye					 	-	
	proper then begins. The lithic fragments are a dark				-	 		
	to the axis. Blebs, cube and disseminations of pyri					ļ		
	Sample @ 643.0.	te occur sporadicar.	Ty throughout.	0.4.60.6		 		
	bumple (045.0.			BN 595	 			
643.0 - 663.0	QUARTZ-CARBONATE-SULPHIDES							
	- similar to previous zones. Sulphides content is low	(1%) from 643.0 to	o 654.0. From 654.0					
	sulphide make up approx 3-5% of the rock (predom. p	yrite). Parts of th	is section contain					

Drill Hole R	ecord		Cominco						
Property	District	Hole No. KSA							
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.						
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by					ā	
Objective	- The state of the	% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	Elev.
Footage	Description	,		Sample	Length	O I	⊢ sis	ŏ	ω .
From To				No.	Length				
663.0 - 667.0	DACITE TUFF								
	- the contact is abrupt but seemingly a bedding co								
	is sitting directly on the carbonate interpreted							<u> </u>	
	then becomes thicker with lithic fragments of 1-								
-	The contact cuts the core axis at approx 30° . T	he lower contact has	been modified by a shear						
	which nearly parallels the core axis. An inclusi	on of carbonate seem	ingly is sitting in the						
	tuff, elongated in the shear plane (Sample @ 665	.0).	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BN 596	ļ		-		
667.0 - 704.0	QUARTZ-CARBONATE (SULPHIDES)								
	- similar to previous zones - nearly barren of sul	phides (1%.							
704.0 - 705.0	MAFIC DYKE								
	- dark green, fine-grained, fresh looking made up	of feldspar and mafi	c minerals. Not						
	sheared or foliated. Very late in the stratigrap	hy. Contacts are unc	lear due to fracturing						
	in the carbonate from drilling.								
705.0 - 747.5	QUARTZ-CARBONATE								
	- as before, talcose churned appearance. Sulphides	1%. From 729.0-747.	5, core recovery was						
	very poor, and a massive brown looking material	appears to be cement	. Sample @ 747.0	BN 597					
	Sample @ 721.5.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1.1	BN 598	1				

Scale	Drill Hole R	ecord	,	Gomineo							at 4 16
, a	Property	District	Hole No. KSA								Sheet /6 /
[]]]	Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.			-				
1111	Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.							
	Co-ordinates	<u> </u>	True Brg.	Logged by			-		뎚		= 9.8
	Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	Elev.	Hole No.
	Footage	Description		•	Sample	Length	Anal	 	Ö	<u> </u>	i x
- 11(1	From To				No.			-	ļ		
- 1111	747.5 - 775.0	TALC-SERICITE (DACITE TUFF)					ļ		ļ	ļļ.	
		- the rock is a light green, extremely soft a				ļ		ļ	ļ		
		outside has reduced most of the rock to a c					ļ	ļ		<u> </u>	
		is abundant. The foliation is approx. 30° t	o the core axis. The rock ha	s a fractured							
		appearance and may be a large fault zone. P	yrite cubes make up 1-2% of	the rock. Sample	BN 599		ļ		<u> </u>		
		@ 1 73.5		DA AMERICA N			Ì		<u> </u>		
				•							
		END OF HOLE									
					-						
							1				
			•						İ		
		,						 			-
[]]]											
								-			
				***	1	ļ		l l			—
1111					-		·				132
[[]]					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l	L	L	<u></u>	

Property ST	IRLING	District	Maritimes	Hole No.	KSB							
Commenced		Location	'	Tests at		Hor. Comp.			Ing			
Completed		Core Size	9	Corr. Dip		Vert. Comp			Stirling	1300	080 080	
Co-ordinates				True Brg.	130°	Logged by	C. Miller		Str		ā	
Objective	404			% Recov.		Date Aug	ust, 1977		Claim	Brg.	जं .	
									<u>o</u>	<u>- </u>	ပိ ြ	ū
Footage From To	Description		•				Sample No.	Length	Anal	ysis	Т	-
0.0 - 5.0	OVERBURDEN											
5.0 - 21.0	DIORITIC INTR	JSIVE		SEER SELVE		The second of th						_
	- dark to medi	um green, ch	loritic, massive	with occasional fe	ldspar phenoc	rysts of 1mm size.						-
	The rock is	slightly mag	netic owing to ~5	% magnetite often	with hematiti	c rims. Chlorite i	s					_
	streaky in t	he plane of	foliation < 20° to	core axis. Minor	sulphides (py	rite) 1-2% as						
	dissemination	ns. Erratic	ic carbonate veinlets cut the core at various attitudes.									Ī
			er reger gån skinn om er er er er er er er er er er er er er	-								
21.0 - 26.0	QUARTZ-CARBONA	TE SULPHIDES										_
	- whitish to b	uff colored,	predominantly ca	rbonate, strong ac	id reaction.	The rock appears						
	laminated, b	ut I think th	nis is a foliatio	n affect. Irregul	ar lenses of	sulphides occur al	.so					
	in the folia	tion plane.	Pyrite predominat	es but visible spl	alerite was a	lso seen. Minor						Elev.
	galena is ev	ident <1%.	Part of the "lami	nation" is made up	of chloritic	zones. Since the						
	majority of	the qtz-carbo	onate seen previo	usly did not react	violently wi	th acid, this zone	:					
	is probably	recrystallize	ed material resul	ting from metamorp	hism.							_
												·
26.0 - 29.0	SYENITIC INTRU	SIVE										
	- massive, pin	kish to buff	colored aphaniti	c matrix with amph	ibole phenocr	ysts up to 2mm siz	e,					
	giving the r	ock an spotte	ed appearance. Up	per and lower cont	acts in the a	djoining rocks has						
	undergone co	ntact metamo	phism. This Intr	usive is part the	tectonic even	t responsible for						
	the regional	foliation in	the Bourinot.									_

Property	District	Hole No. KSB							
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.						
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by					흅	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	:
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	Analy		O II	<u>i</u>
29.0 - 43.5	ALTERED DACITIC TUFF			- NO.					
	- light to dark green, chloritic, sericitic, and of	ten talcose on s	hear planes. The rock is	-					
	strongly foliated ~25° to core axis and has a lar								
	pyroclasts could not be identified, but small eld	ongated saussanit	es and epidotes are						
	considered metamorphosed clasts of lithic or felo	spathic material	. Portions may be rhyodaciti	c					
	evidenced by the quartz content when scratched. I	or the most part	, the rock is soft, and has						
*	a streaky, often spotty look. Sulphide (pyrite)	nade up <1%.		135 57/					
43.5 - 47.5	RHYOLITE FLOW (FLOW BRECCIA?)					-			
	- grey to greyish green in color, extremely siliced	ous and massive fo	or the most part. The rock						
	looks fractured (primary/secondary?). In the past	, this was called	d CHERT as it may well be.						
	The chlorite content, especially near the upper of	ontact is suggest	tive of inclusions at a flow						
	contact. Sericite and talc occur on sheared surfa	ces. Sulphides ma	ake up 2-4\$ as very fine						
	disseminations, mostly pyrite.					<u> </u>			
47.5 - 50.0	DACITE FLOW/PYROCLASTIC								
	- dark green, chloritic with feldspar phenocrysts m	asking up 10% of t	the rock. Saussanite and						
	epidote and possibly sericite alteration abound i	n specific areas	giving the rock a						
	lamination. It is not known whether is this often	n a primary lamin	nation. There are also small						
	clasts of "epidote" often feldspars. Because of t	he strong shearing	ng and subsequent alteration	,					
	a definite genesis is difficult. Sulphides make u	p <1%. Sample @	48.5	BN 572					\perp

4,

Property	District	Hole No. KSB	♦						
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.] [
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.					ll	
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by					Collar Dip	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	llar	Elev.
						Ö Ana		ပိ	<u> </u>
From To Description				Sample No.	Length	Alla	lysis		
50.0 - 175.0 MISSING									
	TRUSIVE-DIORITIC								
- dark g	reen, massive with a weak foli	ation. Chloritic, with feldspar p	henocrysts up to 2mm						
size.	Magnetite with hematitic halos	make up 1-2%. Carbonate veinlets	cut the rock at						
variou	s angles.								
200.0 - 250.0 MISSING									
							ļ		
250.0 - 275.0 MAFIC IN	TRUSIVE-DIOIRITIC - similar to	above			_	-			
				_	-		-		
275.0 - 466.5 MISSING	CORE				_	-			
				-	-		-	-	
466.5 END OF B	OLE					-			
								 	
						-	 		
				-	_	-	-		
				_			 	-	
							 		
							-		

•

Property STIE	RLING	District Maritimes	Hole No. KSC	~			ö			
Commenced		Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.			拮	ο_	0	
Completed		Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			Stirling	1300	80	
Co-ordinates			True Brg. 130°	Logged by C.	Miller				Dip 080	
Objective			% Recov.	Date August	, 1977		Claim	F Brg.	h	Elev.
Footage [Description				Sample No.	Length	Anal			
0.0 - 14.0	OVERBURDEN									
14.0 - 50.0	MISSING CORE					-				
			V,162							
50.0 - 59.5	RHYOLITE FLOW									
	- grey to greyi	sh green, massive, fractured,	, aphanitic. The rock is very	siliceous, difficult						
	to scratch. T	here is a weak foliation deve	eloped where chlorite and ser	icite are more						
	abundant (30°	to core axis). Fine dissemin	nated pyrite occurs occasiona	ly in these foliated						
	zones.									
59.5 - 152.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE	-DIORITIC								
	- dark to mediu	m green, moderately foliated	and sheared, locally feldspar	r porphyritic 1mm in			1			
	an aphanitic	matrix. Chlorite is abundant,	growing in the plane of fol:	iation (30° to c. axis).						
	Epidole is al	so common as is saussanite wh	ich occurs as elongated strea	aks. Shearing is			1		i	
	widespread, o	ften transforming the rock in	to a chlorite schist. Quarta	z carbonate veins						
	often cut the	rock altering the adjacent r	ocks. (99.0, 101.0). Magnet:	ite occurs locally,				1		
	up to 10%. He	matite staining often surroun	ids the magnetite and also occ	curs on shear plane						
	surfaces. Dis	seminated pyrite occurs local	ly.				-			
152.0 - 159.0	SYENITIC INTRUS	IVE								
	- pink to buff	coloured massive not foliat	ed, feldspathic matrix with	l-2mm size amphibole				!		

_Drill Hole R			A COUNTRIED						
Property	District	Hole No. KSC							1
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.			1			
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.						
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by			_		gi	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	Elev.
Footage From To	Description	,	-	Sample No.	Length		lysis	T	Ш
159.0 - 197.5	MAFIC INTRUSIVE-DIORITIC								
	- similar to (59.5-152.0). Saussanite and epido	te are more abundant. Also	, showing has been			1			
	more intense, with the rock being extensively								
	to core axis. Carbonate stringers cut the con	e at various attitudes.							
197.5 - 373.0	QUARTZ-CARBONATE-TALC-SULPHIDES								
	- buff, to white, often yellowish or greenish.	Carbonate predominate (dol	omite) with very little	е					
	visible quartz. Talc occurs but is not wides	read. It is usually restri	cted to narrow zones,						
	or as fragmental material on a sulphide matri	x. (Sample @ 228.5). Sulph	ides make up 10-15%	BN 448					
	and are fairly evenly distributed. Narrow zor	es are almost massive but	the bulk of them are			<u> </u>			
	as fine disseminations or blebs. Pyrite is th	e main sulphide. Minor sph	alerite and a finely						
	disseminated blue black sulphide is also seen	. (Covellite, galena?). Ca	lcite stringers cut the	e					
	core at various angles. The rock is foliated	most evidenced in talcose	zones, and in the						
	sulphides $\sim 30^{\circ}$ to axis. Barren zones, as at 2	02.0 contain mostly quartz	. The rock is						
	extensively sheared and fractured. Zones when	e sulphides are nearly mas	sive, have clasts of						
	carbonate material. MAFIC INTRUSIVE - 347.5-	348.0. Medium green, chlor	itic, aphanitic.	:					
	Sample @ 353.0.			BN 568		-	_	_	-
373.0 - 375.0	RHYOLITE FLOW								
	- greyish, aphanitic, massive, very siliceous.	Flow banded. The rock is f	ractured and contains						
	inclusions of mafic (chloritic) material. The	contact with the above is	not obviously abrupt,						

•

			A COMINGO							
Property	District	Hole No. KSC								
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.			-		1		1
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			-	}			
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by			}		Ο̈́		1
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	Elev.	
Footage	Description			Sample	Length		lysis	0	ш	1
From To				No.		·	+			-
	evenly distributed. Also, sulphides	, mainly pyrite occur in hair	ike fractures.	_						
	-				-		-			1
375.0 - 391.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE-DIORITIC								ļ	1
	- dark to medium green, chloritic, fir	ne-grained with a strong folia	ation ~30° to core axis.					!		1
	The rock is fairly uniform throughou	ut, and has been sheared and i	racturing kinking is evident			ļ	-			
	@ 383.0. Calcite stringers cut the	core at various angles.								-
									<u></u> '	
391.0 - 444.0	RHYOLITE FLOW									
	- similar to (373.0-375.0), grey to gr	reyish green in color, massive	, aphanitic, siliceous.							
	The rock is very hard but zones are	softer and can be scratched.	The rock has been fractured,							
	and has a weak foliation. Banding of	ccurs at various spots (391.0,	414.0). Some of it may							
	be a flow banding while others look	like they are graded, being e	exhalative in origin. Finely							
	disseminated sulphides (pyrite) <5%	are widespread. Sulphides als	o occur in fractures, and							T
	they are laminated in the plane of i	Coliation. Portions of the roo	k appear dacitic and							T
	maybe similar to the rock outcropping	ng on the east side of the glo	ry hole. Certain zones as							Ť
	at 438.5 contain considerable amount	s 10-15%. Finely disseminated	, laminated sulphides							
	(pyrite?). Sheared surfaces are ofte	en sericitic and slightly talo	ose. Sample @ 423.5.	BN 569						1
	Sample @ 431.0			BN 570						T
				100.319.	1					
444.0	END OF HOLE	5 (10) 1 (10								1
		The state of the s				-				

Drill Hole F	lecord	•	Comineo					
Property STI	LING District Maritimes	Hole No. KSD						
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.			ing		
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			Striling	Dip ₀₈₀ °	
Co-ordinates		True Brg. 130 ⁰	Logged by C. Mi	ller		- 1	giQ	
Objective		% Recov.	Date August,	1977	E	Brg.	Collar	Elev.
Footage	Description					nalysis	O_	画
From To	OVER DE LES DE LA COMPANION DE		N	0.				-
0.0 - 1.5	OVERBURDEN							
1.5 - 3.0	DACITE TUFF					_		
	- light green, sericitic, chloritic, foli	ated 20° to core axis. The bulk	of the rock is chloritic					1
	but minor feldspar and possible qtz. oc							
	spotty look.		·					
			;					
3.0 - 5.0	MUD SEAM - Missing Core		·					
5.0 - 6.5	EXHALITE (CHERT)							
	- light grey to buff coloured, very silic	eous and fractured (healed). So	me lamination believed					
	to be primary is preserved. Some of the	laminae are rusty. These zone	s react with acid					
	showing the carbonate content. Sulphide	s are negligible.						
6.5 - 9.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE (DIORITIC)							
	- medium green, chloritic, massive, with		an extrusive.			<u> </u>		-
	Contacts not seen due to poor core reco	very.						-
9.0 - 13.0	EXHALITE (CHERT)							
	- light grey to buff depending upon relat	ive amounts of carbonate and ch	ert. Highly fractured					
	(healed) but primary lamination is ofte		idea abda landaabdaa					

.

.

Commenced Location Tests at Hor. Comp. Completed Core Size Corr. Dip Vert. Comp. Co-cordinates True Brg. Logged by Objective % Recov. Date Footage Trom To 13.0 - 18.5 MAFIC INTRUSIVE-DIORITIC - medium green, massive, chloritic with a weak foliation. Minor phenocrysts of feldspar 2%. Minor sulphides 1%. Near the upper contact occur what appear to be altered xenoliths. They are a light green (epidote) and are in sharp contrast the host rock. 18.5 - 25.0 EXHALITE INTERBEDDED WITH RHYODACITIC TUFFS - the core is very blocky so contact relationships are obscure. The exhalite zones are light greey, to buff (chert, carbonate), finely laminated and barren of sulphides. They often have been fractured. The tuffs are chloritic, light green, and often talcy and sericite. Altered lithic clasts are interpreted as well as "augen" quartz eyes which often account for 20% locally. Other tuffaceous looking horizons are devoid of qtz eyes. The tuffs are strongly foliated, approx 20° to the core axis. Sulphides are negligible in the tuffs. Sample @ 23.0 BM 573 25.0 - 250.0 MISSING CORE	Ď M ⊢ nalysis	Collar Dip	lar Dip	
Co-ordinates True Brg. Logged by Becov. Date Footage From To 13.0 - 18.5 MAFIC INTRUSIVE-DIORYTIC - medium green, massive, chloritic with a weak foliation. Minor phenocrysts of feldspar 2%. Minor sulphides 1%. Near the upper contact occur what appear to be altered xenoliths. They are a light green (epidote) and are in sharp contrast the host rock. 18.5 - 25.0 EXHALITE INTERBEDDED WITH RHYODACITIC TUFFS - the core is very blocky so contact relationships are obscure. The exhalite zones are light grey, to buff (chert, carbonate), finely laminated and barren of sulphides. They often have been fractured. The tuffs are chloritic, light green, and often talcy and sericite. Altered lithic clasts are interpreted as well as "augen" quartz eyes which often account for 20% locally. Other tuffaceous looking horizons are devoid of qtz eyes. The tuffs are strongly foliated, approx 20° to the core axis. Sulphides are negligible in the tuffs. Sample @ 23.0 BM 573	H	Sollar Dip	ıar Dip	
Objective	H	Sollar Dip	ıar Dip	
Description Sample Length Ana 13.0 - 18.5 MAFIC INTRUSIVE-DIORITIC - medium green, massive, chloritic with a weak foliation. Minor phenocrysts of feldspar 2%. Minor sulphides 1%. Near the upper contact occur what appear to be altered xenoliths. They are a light green (epidote) and are in sharp contrast the host rock. 18.5 - 25.0 EXHALITE INTERBEDDED WITH RHYODACITIC TUFFS - the core is very blocky so contact relationships are obscure. The exhalite zones are light grey, to buff (chert, carbonate), finely laminated and barren of sulphides. They often have been fractured. The tuffs are chloritic, light green, and often talcy and sericite. Altered lithic clasts are interpreted as well as "augen" quartz eyes which often account for 20% locally. Other tuffaceous looking horizons are devoid of qtz eyes. The tuffs are strongly foliated, approx 20° to the core axis. Sulphides are negligible in the tuffs. Sample @ 23.0 888573	H	Sollar	ıa l	١.
Footage From To 13.0 - 18.5 MAFIC INTRUSIVE-DIORITIC - medium green, massive, chloritic with a weak foliation. Minor phenocrysts of feldspar 2%. Minor sulphides 1%. Near the upper contact occur what appear to be altered xenoliths. They are a light green (epidote) and are in sharp contrast the host rock. 18.5 - 25.0 EXHALITE INTERBEDDED WITH RHYODACITIC TUFFS - the core is very blocky so contact relationships are obscure. The exhalite zones are light grey, to buff (chert, carbonate), finely laminated and barren of sulphides. They often have been fractured. The tuffs are chloritic, light green, and often talcy and sericite. Altered lithic clasts are interpreted as well as "augen" quartz eyes which often account for 20% locally. Other tuffaceous looking horizons are devoid of qtz eyes. The tuffs are strongly foliated, approx 20° to the core axis. Sulphides are negligible in the tuffs. Sample @ 23.0	H	, 18		>
To 13.0 - 18.5 MAFIC INTRUSIVE-DIORITIC - medium green, massive, chloritic with a weak foliation. Minor phenocrysts of feldspar 2%. Minor sulphides 1%. Near the upper contact occur what appear to be altered xenoliths. They are a light green (epidote) and are in sharp contrast the host rock. 18.5 - 25.0 EXHALITE INTERBEDDED WITH RHYODACITIC TUFFS - the core is very blocky so contact relationships are obscure. The exhalite zones are light grey, to buff (chert, carbonate), finely laminated and barren of sulphides. They often have been fractured. The tuffs are chloritic, light green, and often talcy and sericite. Altered lithic clasts are interpreted as well as "augen" quartz eyes which often account for 20% locally. Other tuffaceous looking horizons are devoid of qtz eyes. The tuffs are strongly foliated, approx 20° to the core axis. Sulphides are negligible in the tuffs. Sample @ 23.0 BW 573	nalysis		රි	Elev.
- medium green, massive, chloritic with a weak foliation. Minor phenocrysts of feldspar 2%. Minor sulphides 1%. Near the upper contact occur what appear to be altered xenoliths. They are a light green (epidote) and are in sharp contrast the host rock. 18.5 - 25.0 EXHALITE INTERBEDDED WITH RHYODACITIC TUFFS - the core is very blocky so contact relationships are obscure. The exhalite zones are light grey, to buff (chert, carbonate), finely laminated and barren of sulphides. They often have been fractured. The tuffs are chloritic, light green, and often talcy and sericite. Altered lithic clasts are interpreted as well as "augen" quartz eyes which often account for 20% locally. Other tuffaceous looking horizons are devoid of qtz eyes. The tuffs are strongly foliated, approx 20° to the core axis. Sulphides are negligible in the tuffs. Sample @ 23.0 BM 573		is		
2%. Minor sulphides 1%. Near the upper contact occur what appear to be altered xenoliths. They are a light green (epidote) and are in sharp contrast the host rock. 18.5 - 25.0 EXHALITE INTERBEDDED WITH RHYODACITIC TUFFS - the core is very blocky so contact relationships are obscure. The exhalite zones are light grey, to buff (chert, carbonate), finely laminated and barren of sulphides. They often have been fractured. The tuffs are chloritic, light green, and often talcy and sericite. Altered lithic clasts are interpreted as well as "augen" quartz eyes which often account for 20% locally. Other tuffaceous looking horizons are devoid of qtz eyes. The tuffs are strongly foliated, approx 20° to the core axis. Sulphides are negligible in the tuffs. Sample @ 23.0 BW 573				
They are a light green (epidote) and are in sharp contrast the host rock. 18.5 - 25.0 EXHALITE INTERBEDDED WITH RHYODACITIC TUFFS - the core is very blocky so contact relationships are obscure. The exhalite zones are light grey, to buff (chert, carbonate), finely laminated and barren of sulphides. They often have been fractured. The tuffs are chloritic, light green, and often talcy and sericite. Altered lithic clasts are interpreted as well as "augen" quartz eyes which often account for 20% locally. Other tuffaceous looking horizons are devoid of qtz eyes. The tuffs are strongly foliated, approx 20° to the core axis. Sulphides are negligible in the tuffs. Sample @ 23.0				
18.5 - 25.0 EXHALITE INTERBEDDED WITH RHYODACITIC TUFFS - the core is very blocky so contact relationships are obscure. The exhalite zones are light grey, to buff (chert, carbonate), finely laminated and barren of sulphides. They often have been fractured. The tuffs are chloritic, light green, and often talcy and sericite. Altered lithic clasts are interpreted as well as "augen" quartz eyes which often account for 20% locally. Other tuffaceous looking horizons are devoid of qtz eyes. The tuffs are strongly foliated, approx 20° to the core axis. Sulphides are negligible in the tuffs. Sample @ 23.0				
- the core is very blocky so contact relationships are obscure. The exhalite zones are light grey, to buff (chert, carbonate), finely laminated and barren of sulphides. They often have been fractured. The tuffs are chloritic, light green, and often talcy and sericite. Altered lithic clasts are interpreted as well as "augen" quartz eyes which often account for 20% locally. Other tuffaceous looking horizons are devoid of qtz eyes. The tuffs are strongly foliated, approx 20° to the core axis. Sulphides are negligible in the tuffs. Sample @ 23.0				
- the core is very blocky so contact relationships are obscure. The exhalite zones are light grey, to buff (chert, carbonate), finely laminated and barren of sulphides. They often have been fractured. The tuffs are chloritic, light green, and often talcy and sericite. Altered lithic clasts are interpreted as well as "augen" quartz eyes which often account for 20% locally. Other tuffaceous looking horizons are devoid of qtz eyes. The tuffs are strongly foliated, approx 20° to the core axis. Sulphides are negligible in the tuffs. Sample @ 23.0				
grey, to buff (chert, carbonate), finely laminated and barren of sulphides. They often have been fractured. The tuffs are chloritic, light green, and often talcy and sericite. Altered lithic clasts are interpreted as well as "augen" quartz eyes which often account for 20% locally. Other tuffaceous looking horizons are devoid of qtz eyes. The tuffs are strongly foliated, approx 20° to the core axis. Sulphides are negligible in the tuffs. Sample @ 23.0	<u>.</u>	•		
have been fractured. The tuffs are chloritic, light green, and often talcy and sericite. Altered lithic clasts are interpreted as well as "augen" quartz eyes which often account for 20% locally. Other tuffaceous looking horizons are devoid of qtz eyes. The tuffs are strongly foliated, approx 20° to the core axis. Sulphides are negligible in the tuffs. Sample @ 23.0				
Altered lithic clasts are interpreted as well as "augen" quartz eyes which often account for 20% locally. Other tuffaceous looking horizons are devoid of qtz eyes. The tuffs are strongly foliated, approx 20° to the core axis. Sulphides are negligible in the tuffs. Sample @ 23.0				L.
for 20% locally. Other tuffaceous looking horizons are devoid of qtz eyes. The tuffs are strongly foliated, approx 20° to the core axis. Sulphides are negligible in the tuffs. Sample @ 23.0				
strongly foliated, approx 20° to the core axis. Sulphides are negligible in the tuffs. Sample @ 23.0 BN 573				
Sample @ 23.0				
25.0 - 250,0 MISSING CORE				
25.0 - 250.0 MISSING CORE				
			\perp	L
250.0 - 301.5 DACITIC/RHYODACITIC TUFFS INTERBEDDED WITH EXHALITE (Rhyolite flows)				
- this continuous section is mainly made up of greyish green felsic tuffs of varying				
composition. The tuffs are often finely laminated believed primary, and contain elict,				
stretched pumice shards. Qtz and feldspar crystal fragments are often seen. Locally, the				
tuffaceous rocks are more massive and homogeneous. Within the primarily tuffaceous section				

Property	District	Hole No. KSD							
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.			4			
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			-			
Co-ordinates	·	True Brg.	Logged by			-	<u> </u>	g	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	T Brg.	Collar	Elev.
Footage	Description			Sample	Length	Ana		O	Ш
From To	Jescription	•	W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W	No.	Length		,,,,,,	·	
	Both laminations in the tuffs and exhalit	e cut the core axis at approx	. 35°. Sulphides		<u> </u>				
	are rarely seen. Calcite veinlets cut th	e core axis at various angles	often, the tuffaceous						
	looking zones are siliceous suggesting a	mixing of two compoents from	the same or different						
	sources. Sample @ 276.0. Sample @ 297.5			BN 574					
			•	BN 575	,				
301.5 - 305.5	MUD SEAM - MISSING CORE					·		١.	
305.5 - 307.5	RHYODACITIC TUFFS WITH EXHALITE								
	- core recovery is very poor. The small pi	eces of core show similar roc	k types to the above				ļ		
	from (250.0 - 301.5)					ļ	_		
							_		
307.5 - 309.0	MUD SEAM - MISSING CORE								
309.0 - 350.0	QUARTZ-CARBONATE, SULPHIDES							ļ	
	- white to mean colour, extensively breccia					ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>
	extremely delicate. Talc rich zones are								<u> </u>
	contains 10% sulphides occupying a matrix	of carbonate clasts (samples	310.6) This could be a	BN 447					
	primary texture! Sulphides occur sporad					ļ	_		_
	plan of foliation -35° to core axis. The								
	Locally, sphalerite is almost massive. Ch	alcopyrite and galena are not	ably absent suggesting						

Scale Colour Plot & Dips	Drill Hole F	Record	nco							**************************************
a	Property	District Hole No. KSD								Sheet
Hil	Commenced	Location Tests at Hor.	Comp.							
	Completed	Core Size Corr. Dip Vert.	Comp.					_		
	Co-ordinates	True Brg. Logg	ed by					ο̈́g		٠ و و
	Objective	% Recov. Date				Claim	⊤ Brg.	Collar	Elev.	Length Hole No.
	Footage	Description		Sample	Length	Ö Ana	⊢ lysis	ŏ	<u> </u>	<u>ਜ</u> ਜੁ
	From To			No.				·		
- .		Much of the quartz carbonate has been brecciated, but later healed. Fragments are much					ļ	ļ		
		in evidence. Talc has grown in the foliation plane. Portions of this section are dev				ļ	ļ	ļ		
		sulphides. An overall average for the section would give 10% sulphides. Pyrite proba				ļ		ļ		
		predominates over sphalerite. The sphalerite is very fine grained and a light, honey-	-yellow		_ 		<u> </u>	ļ	\Box	
		in color.					ļ			
						ļ:	_	<u> </u>	\vdash	
	350.0 - 399.0	MISSING CORE						ļ		
			;			-				
·	399.0	END OF HOLE					ļ	ļ		
								ļ		
							<u> </u>	<u></u>		
		Φ						<u> </u>		
				-				<u> </u>		
		·								
										142
										12

	Property STI	RLING	District	Maritimes	Hole No. KSE				۵۵			
	Commenced	1979	Location		Tests at	Hor. Comp.			lin	00	ွ	
	Completed		Core Size		Còrr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			Stirling	1300		
	Co-ordinates				True Brg. 130°	Logged by C.	Miller		S		υĠ	
	Objective				% Recov.	Date August	, 1977		Claim	T Brg.	Collar	Elev.
	Footage From To	Description					Sample No.	Longth	Anai	ysis		
	0.0 - 16.0	OVERBURDEN										
	16.0 - 20.0	GROUND CORE, NO	RECOVERY									
	20.0 - 75.0	MISSING CORE			AN	•						
	75.0 - 106.5	INTERMEDIATE/IN	TRUSIVE?									
		- dark to medium	m green, mode	erately foliated,	chlorite is extensively dev	reloped. The rock is			ļ	ļ		
		massive, subs	tantially she	eared, with carbo	nate developed in the shear	plane (foliation plane).						
		Calcite also	cuts the core	e at various angl	es. It is slightly lighter i	n color than most of						
-		the intrusive	rocks and ha	as negligible mag	netite. Disseminated sulphid	les make up 1%.		-				
	106.5 - 212.0	DACITIC FLOW/PY	ROCLASTIC									
		- light green,	arbonatized	Strongly sheare	d and foliated. Chlorite is	abundant with minor						
					ragmental looking material,							
		of foliation.	Carbonate 1s	abundant, mostly	y in the plane of foliation.	The foliation is 45-50°						
		to the core as	cis. Sulphide	es are negligible	•			-				
	121.0 - 137.0	CARBONATIZED, CI	ILORITE, SERI	CITE SCHIST-INTE	RMEDIATE FLOW/PYROCLASTIC?							
	ultique população, son i sau cista a crima s un mai aprimir for mentificación in	- similar to 100	.5-121.0 exc	ept the carbonate	e alteration is much more st	ronger developed giving						
		the rock a whi	tish green o	olor locally. The	e rock is extensively sheare	d and foliated. Hair-						

Property	District Ho	le No. KSE	• •			1			
Commenced		sts at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size Co	rr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			1			
Co-ordinates	Tro	ue Brg.	Logged by			1		gia	
Objective	%	Recov.	Date			E	Brg.	I - I	
						Claim	E B	Collar	Elev.
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	Ana	ysis	тт	
	Where carbonate is less developed, the rock looks i	ntermediate in compo	osition. Sample 128.5	BN 556	 		†	tt	-
				322					-
137.0 - 150.0	INTERMEDIATE FLOW	4/ 2/2						·	
	- medium green, less foliated than above. Carbonate n	ot as well developed	l, although carbonate						-
	rich zones do occur. Portions of this section are m			<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
	stringers cutting them. The foliation is 40-60° to								
•	be lumped with the above zone 121.0-137.0. Sample	139.5		BN 557					
150.0 - 155.0	PORPHYRITIC FLOW/INTRUSIVE?	W 100 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10							
	- dark to medium green, chloritic matrix with saussan	itized and fresh fel	dspar phenocrysts 1-3mm	n,					
	randomly oriented. Some of the phenocrysts are	shaped giving the r	ock an aphitic						
	texture. Qtz-carbonate veinlets are responsible for	epidote alteration	near their contacts.						
	Magnetite, with hematite staining is also evident.	Sample 151.5.		BN558					
155.0 - 178.0	INTERMEDIATE INTRUSIVE								
	- dark to medium green, fine-grained matrix with lmm	ize saussanitized f	eldspar? phenocrysts.						
	The phenocrysts are obviously smaller than in the al	oove unit. Chlorite	is widespread, but						
	the rock is not strongly foliated. Carbonate string	ers cut the core at	various angles.			ļ			
	Missing core - 172.0-174.0 , 176.0-178.0.								
178.0 - 285.0	RHYOLITE FLOW								

Property	District Hole No. KSE						
Commenced	Location Tests at Hor. Comp.						1
Completed	Core Size Corr. Dip Vert. Comp.						
Co-ordinates	True Brg. Logged by			_		g	
Objective	% Recov. Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	Elev.
						၂႘	m
Footage From To	Description	Sample No.	Length	Anal	Tysis	T	Т
and the state of t	part, the rock is very hard, but there are zones where it is rhyodacitic and possibly						
	dacitic. In these area, the rock is more greenish with a higher chlorite content. A moderate				-	1	
	foliation is developed where chlorite is abundant, cutting the core axis at 60° . Quartz			1			
	caronate veins, and calcite stringers are intruded. Disseminated pyrite makes up 1% of				-		
	the rock. Portions of this section are fractured. It may be that some of these fractured zone	s					
	are rhyolite breccias modified in the shearing. This could not be ascertained in the core.						
•	Missing core 247.0-249.0. Sample 252.5	BN559					
	•						
285.0 - 375.0	MISSING CORE						
375.0 - 400.0	RHYOLITE FLOW (INTERBEDDED WITH MAFIC TUFFS & EXHALITES)			-		-	-
	- greenish grey, fine-grained to aphanitic, generally massive, siliceous. Parts appear laminate	d					
	in the plane of foliation which parallels shear plane 30° to core axis. Chlorite occurs,						
	giving the rock its green color. Parts of the rock are very siliceous looking like a grey-						
	blue chert. Calcite veinlets cut the core randomly. Sericite occurs and can best be seen			·			<u></u>
	on the shear planes.		-		-	-	-
400.0 - 425.0	MTSSING CORE						
425.0 - 467.0	RHYOLITIC/RHYODACITIC FLOW					-	
	- similar to 375.0-400.0. Parts of the rock are finely laminated. These appear to be siliceous				1	1	
	(cherty) horizons interlaminated with chloritic units interpreted to be fine ash or tuffs.				 		

Property	District	Hole No. KSE							
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.						İ
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.						
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by			1		Collar Dip	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	lar	Elev.
				T	1	Anal	<u> </u>	ပြ	Ĭ
From To	tion			Sample No.	Length	7,114	1,515		
A	t 444.0-445.0, alkali feldspar occu	ers in a gneissic looking rock. Thi	s is probably a sheared						
	ntrusive. Most of this section has								
a	re not abundant. Sample 436.0. Exha	litive units.		BN 560					
									_
467.0 - 475.0 PYR	OCLASTIC, RHYOLITE					-		-	_
	rownish grey, fine-grained, feldspa	thic and chloritic matrix, with qt	z and alkali feldspar	ļ			ļ		
p	henocrysts. 1-2mm size"shards" are	stretched in the plane of foliation	on. The phenocrysts			ļ			
·	ary from 2-10mm and are sub-rounded	. The bulk of the matrix looks pyr	oclastic, so this rock	ļ				 	-
m	ight be a lithic tuff. Sample 472.	0		BN561				-	-
							-		-
475.0 - 514.0 MIS	SING CORE						 		-
						-	+	-	-
514.0 END	OF HOLE						-	-	-
						-	-	-	-
							-	-	+-
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	 		+-	+	-
						-	+		+-
						·		+	-

Property STIRLI	NG District MARITIMES	Hole No. KSF				STIRLING			
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.			II.	130°	080	
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			S			
Co-ordinates		True Brg. 130°	Logged by	C. Miller		-	.	5	
Objective		% Recov.	Date August	1977		Claim	Brg.	Elev.	
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	Analy) <u>iii</u>	
0 15.5	OVERBURDEN	10							
15.5 25.0	MISSING CORE								
					*				
25.0 56.0	DACITE/RHYODACITIC TUFFS - grey, green, chloritic,	sericitic, generally ap	hanitic to fine						
	grained, often finely laminated. The laminae a								
	chlorite tuff and a grey chert (exhalite?). The								
	foliated 20° to the core axis. Carbonate onl								
	Sample 34.0.			BN554					
56.0 65.0	SYENITIC INTRUSIVE - buff to pinkish, feldspathic,	massive matrix with 1-2	mm size						
	amphibole phenocrysts. No foliation is develop	oed.							
65.0 82.0	DACITE/RHYODACITIC TUFFS - similar (25.0 - 56.0) Ce	ertain zones are more ma	ssive and						
	siliceous suggestive of rhyo-dacitic flows inte	rhedded with the tuffs.	One such unit						
	extends from 65.0 to 71.5. At 71.5, the rock i	s again finely laminate	d to 80.0 with						
	massive patches. This entire section is made u	p of thin alternating b	eds of massive						
	and laminated felsic volcanics (flows & Pyrocla	stics?)							
82.0 92.0	DACITE LITHIC TUFF - dark to medium green, fine gra	ined, foliated 30° to c	ore axis. Chlorite						1
	growths in this plane. Numerous black-green sh				1				- 1

.

.

Property STIR	LING District MARI	TIMES Hole No.	KSF con't							
Commenced	Location	Tests at		Hor. Comp.			N I			
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip		Vert. Comp.			STIRLING			
Co-ordinates		True Brg.		Logged by				1	g	
Objective		% Recov.		Date			Claim	T Brg.	Collar	Elev.
Footage From To	Description				Sample No.	Length		lysis	0	<u> </u>
82.0 92.0	interpreted to be stretched lit	hic fragments. There also co	uld be stretched	quartz and		<u> </u>	ļ		_	
con't	reldspar fragments; may possib	le be an intrusive; calcite v	einlets are abund	ant; Sample			_			
	88.5				BN 555		ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	
							 	ļ	ļ	
92,0 100,0	RIIYOLITE FLOW - grey, often pink	<u>ish tinges, massive, aphaniti</u>	c, very siliceous	; portions				-	-	\vdash
	are laminated in the plane o	f foliation. The rock appear	s to have been fr	actured		 -		ļ		
	(healed); the pinkish colour	is believed due to alkali fe	ldspar.				-	-		
100.0 125.0	MISSING CORE									
125.0 200.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE - dark to medium	green, fine grained, abundan	t chlorite in the	foliation						
	plane 30° to core axis; ye	llowish saussarite "streaks" (often feldspar; m	agnetite		<u> </u>		ļ		
	present 5% locally; calcite	veinlets cut the core at var	lous angles.			•	┼—	-	-	
200.0 225.0	MISSING CORE					-	-	 		
225.0 244.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE - similar to (12	5.0 - 200.0)								
244.0 251.0	RHYOLITE BRECCIA - greyish to bu	ff coloured, aphanitic, silice	eous fragments in	a finer,				_		
	chloritic to sericitic matri	x. greener in colour; whole for	ragments seen in	the core						

Property	STIRLING	District	Hole No. KSF con't					1		
Commenced		Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed		Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			1			
Co-ordinates			True Brg.	Logged by					ά	
Objective			% Recov.	Date			Œ	Brg.	Collar Dip	 -
							Claim	⊢	ဝိ	Elev.
Footage From To	Description				Sample No.	Length	Ana	lysis	_	
	range fro	om 1 mm to 1.5 cm in size:	minor sulphides occur in the matrix	1%.						
	(Sample (BN 449					
							-			
251.0 262.0	RHYOLITE FLOW	- greyish, aphanitic, mass	sive, very siliceous, often veined by	y calcite						-
	stringers	s locally, the rock is buf	coloured.					-		
262.0 275.0	INTERMEDIATE/	FELSIC TUFFS - The rock var	rys from light to dark green, is fine	e grained to					,	
	aphanitio	c, moderately foliated with	chlorite in this plane; parts have	what appear to						
	be streto	ched lithic fragments, whil	e others have crystal fragments; the	e foliation						
	makes it	difficult to interpret the	s rock calcite stringers are abunda	nt.						
275.0 325.0	MISSING CORE									
325.0 350.0	RHYODACITE FLO	OW - greyish green, fine gr	ained, foliated 30° to core axis, ge	enerally massive						
	with rhyd	olitic (very siliceous) pat	ches; there may be thin laminae of	pryoclastic						
	material	interbedded with chert @ 3	28.5; other narrow pyroclastic unit	s may exist,						
	especiall	ly from 343.0 - 344.5 where	a crystal tuff is interpreted; the	rock is						
	strongly	sheared, with feldspar cry	stal fragments at various stages of	stretching;						
		foint atmostes in the other	wise chloritic matrix (sample @ 344.	.0): from 344.5 -						
	some are	raint streaks in the other	wise chioriere maerix (sample e 544.	77, 220 01112						-

.

the second of th

Drill Hole R	ecord			Cominco							
Property STIR	RLING	District	Hole No. KSF con't	• •					1		
Commenced		Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.					1		
Completed		Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.							
Co-ordinates			True Brg.	Logged by					Collar Dip		
Objective			% Recov.	Date			Claim	T Brg.	llar	Elev.	d prod
							5	<u> </u>	ပိ	E E	٥
Footage To	Description				Sample No.	Length	Ana	lysis	T		_
350.0 375.0	MISSING CORE										_
375.0	END OF HOLE					-		+	-		
373.0	END OF HOLE							-		+	_
						 	-	+			_
				_							
											_
					·		ļ				-
					-	-				-	_
						-	\vdash	-	-	\vdash	_
						,		-		-	_
						 		-			_
											_
			V 0 CON 100 CO					-			
						-		-		1	

.

Property STIRLI	NG District Cape Breton	Hole No. KSG				1		
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.			Stirling	0_	٥
Completed	. Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			irl	1300	
Co-ordinates		True Brg. 130°	Logged by C.	Miller		St		Οiρ
Objective		% Recov.	Date July	11, 197	7	Claim	Brg.	Collar
Footage	Description	,		Sample	Length	Anal		Coll
From To				No.			ļ	
0.0 - 9.0	OVERBURDEN - NO CORE							
					-			
9.0 - 58.5	MAFIC INTRUSIVE (DIORITE)	1 6 6 11	13 .444					
	the rock is dark to medium green predominant							
	minerals. It varys from a massive, fine-grai			e d		-		
	feldspars as the phenocryst. These phenocrys			-				
	the plane of foliation. The abundant chlorit			-		-		
	foliation plane. The foliation is well devel				-			
	is an important constituent making up 15-20%			-	_			
	the magnetite and on some of the shear plane	the state of the s				-		
	throughout (<1%) as disseminations and blebs							
	abundant, cutting the core axis at varying a				-	-		
	In the vicinity of these stringers, the mafi		ed. Minor qtz veins			ļ		
	also cut the core. Foliation 15.0' - 30° to	core axis.						
58.5 - 61.0	SYENITE INTRUSIVE							
	- buff brown, aphanitic (predominantly feldspa	r matrix) with 1-2mm size pl	henocrysts of					
	pyroxene (or hornblende) which make up appro	x. 10% of the rock. Contact	s are abrupt cutting					
	the core axis at approx. 30°.							
(1.2. (0.2)	Lunya zumugzun (branzen)	,		-				
61.0 - 68.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE (DIORITE) similar to the above. This portion is porphy							

O	Diotriot	ala Na	₩			4	4	4	4
Property		ole No. RSG	Hor. Comp.			4	4	/	
Commenced		orr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			-		/	
Completed						\dashv		οiο	
Co-ordinates		rue Brg.	Logged by			- E	i i	<u> </u>	
Objective	/0	Recov.	Date			Claim	T Brg.	Collar	Elev.
Footage To	Description			Sample No.	Length		alysis		T-
	(yellowish) in a strongly foliated chloritized matri	ix. The foliation is	approx. 30° to core						
	axis. Magnetite occurs but in lesser amounts than ab								
	2-3%. Carbonate stringers still abound and qtz veins							\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
	occur near the contact at 68.0'.	AND ARREST OF THE PROPERTY OF							
			•						
68.0 - 69.0	SYENITIC INTRUSIVE - as described previously (58.5-61.	.0).					_	- '	1
		,	· ·		-		-		+-
69.0 - 125.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE (DIORITE)						-		+-
	- similar to that described from (8.0-58.5) and (61.0-		7,5		-			'	+
·	increased again to approx. 10%. Porphyritic zones of		iation still cuts	BN 542		_	-		+
	the core at approx 30° (Sample @ 72.5). Sample @ 107	7.0.		BN 543		11.0	-	!	+
125.0 - 150.0	MISSING CORE								
150.0 - 164.0					-		-		+
150.0 - 104.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE (DIORITE) - similar to above (8.0-58.5) (61.0-68.0) and (69.0-12	25 Ol in appearance	1 + the mark to mare			-			
	extensively sheared and foliated near the contact wi	·			-	-		+	+
	The shear planes vary from 0 to 25° to the core axis					-	-		+
	core axis. Carbonate and quartz stringers are still						+	-	-
	Core dats. Carponate and quartz stringers are string	abundant with uncons.	istent orientations.			+		-	-
									1-

Property	District H	ole No. KSG							
Commenced	Location To	ests at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size C	orr. Dip	Vert. Comp.						
Co-ordinates	Ţ	rue Brg.	Logged by					ğα	
Objective	%	Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	<u>`</u>
							-	ပိ	Elev.
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	Ana	lysis	Т	
164.0 - 173.2	QUARTZ-CARBONATE-SULPHIDES				T				
	- the contact with the above mafic intrusive is abru	pt and brecciated. Th	e qtz-carbonate rock		1			1	
	is fractured with mafic material infilling the mat	rix, definitely dotin	g the dykes as post						
	qtz-carbonate and pre-shearing. The rock is white	to yellowish to buff	in color depending						
	upon the relative proportions of carbonate and qua	rtz. The rock has a m	assive, often						
	brecciated, churned appearance. Sulphides make up	approx. 15% of the ro	ck and occurs as						
	lenses and laminations. Pyrite is the predominant	sulphide with minor s	phalerite and galena						
	seen. The mineralization is inconsistent with most	of the zone being ba	rren. The laminated						
	sulphides appear to parallel the foliation measured	d previously, cutting	the core axis at						
	approx. 20°. (Sample @ 167.0).			BN 544					-
173.2 - 181.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE (DIORITE)					-	-		
	- similar to the mafic zone from (150.0-164.0). The			:					
	with elongated saussanitized (epidotized) feldspars								
	"streakiness" in the plane of foliation (approx 20°	to core axis). Sulp	hide content has			1			
	increased especially in carbonate veins which cut t	the dyke. The sulphid	es are predominantly						
	pyrite and also occur as "veinlets" paralleling the	e foliation. This zo	ne is extensively						
	sheared.			-	-		ļ 		
181.0 - 231.3	QUARTZ/CARBONATE-SULPHIDES						-		
	- similar to the zone from (164.0-173.2). Once again	the rock has a fract	ured and churned		 		†		-

Property	District	Hole No. KSG						
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.					
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			-		
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by					dia
Objective		% Recov.	Date			E	Brg.	1 1
						Claim	B	Collar
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	Anal	ysis	T
	content is high. The foliation can be see	en where the sulphides are thin	ly laminated around	110.				
	carbonate inclusions, or where a later car							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	matrix for carbonate inclusions (fragments	The second secon				· · · · · ·	 	t
	to the core axis. It appears that during t	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T						
	carbonate zone was flowing and fracturing	in response to the stress. Remo	bilization of					
	sulphides and carbonate/talc filled in the	matrices normal to the stress.	The sulphide		1	ļ	 	t
	content increases to approx. 20% from (210	-225.0). Proportions of visible	sphalerite also			-	<u> </u>	1
	increase but cannot be estimated. Galena i	s negligible and chalcopyrite s	seems to be absent.	-	 	1		
	Portions of this zone from 220225 appear	tuffaceous, but is probably a	feature of the		-	1		
	shearing. Sample @ 186.5			13N 545		-		
	" 222.5]			
	" 212.0		FFT STEEL LIGHT CONTRACTOR CONTRA	BN 546				
				BN 547	†			
231.3 - 236.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE (DIORITE)							
	- the contact is very abrupt and nearly para	llels the core axis. The carbon	ate has been					
	brecciated with mafic material infilling a	round the fragments. The dyke i	s a medium green,					
	massive to slightly porphyritic (feldspars) in a fine grained to aphaniti	c matrix. It is		T			
	sheared and foliated approx. 20° to the co	re axis. The lower contact is a	lso near parallel to		 			
	the core axis and the mafic rock is fragme	ntal.	The second secon		1		-	
			And the second s					
236.0 - 237.7	QUARTZ/CARBONATE-SULPHIDES - as described fro	om (181 ()-231 3)		1		-		

211-9437

•

_Drill Hole R	ecora		Cominco						
Property	District	Hole No. KSG							
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.					1 1	
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.						
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by			_		ם	
Objective		% Recov.	Date		_	Claim	Brg.	Collar Dip	Elev.
							lysis	ပိ	<u> </u>
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	Ana	iysis		
237.7 - 241.2	MAFIC INTRUSIVE (DIORITE) - similar to that	between 231.3-236.0							
						-			
241.2 - 245.0	QUARTZ/CARBONATE-SULPHIDES - as described f	rom (181.0-231.3)	,					1	
245.0 - 245.8	MAFIC INTRUSIVE								
	- interpretation of this zone is difficult of	due to the extensive shearing	that has taken place.						
	It is a greyish green, strongly foliated m	marked by chlorite streakines	s. There appears to						
	be some crystal fragments, but again, the	se could be phenocrysts. The	rock could also be						
	the <u>Dacitic Tuff</u> which has undergone shear	ring. Contact relationships a	re unclear. Shear			_		\sqcup	
	planes are talcose and the rock has been	sericitized.				.			
			THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE RESERVE AND ADDRE			_			
245.8 - 246.4	QUARTZ/CARBONATE-SULPHIDES							1	
	- as described from (181.0-231.3). The conta	acts are unclear but look into	rusive.			_	-		
246.4 - 250.2	MAFIC INTRUSIVE (DACITE TUFF?)	AND AND THE TOTAL AND ALL STREET AND ALL STREET AND ALL STREET				1			
	- (as described from 245.0-245.8). Parts of	the core have a fragmental ap	ppearance with the			T			-
	fragments aligned in the foliation plane w	which cuts the core axis at ap	pprox. 20°.						
250.2 - 344.2	MAFIC 1NTRUSIVE-GABBROIC								-
	- the contact with the above intrusive is sh	neared, and the two rock types	s are distinct. It is				1		
	partly for this reason that the above unit	s may be tuffs. This rock van	rys in color from			1			
	medium green to dark green, depending on t			1		-	-		

_Drill Hole Re	COFA			Cominco							
Property	District	Hole No.	KSG	-							
Commenced	Location	Tests at	4.44	Hor. Comp.							
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip		Vert. Comp.							
Co-ordinates		True Brg.		Logged by					gia		-
Objective		% Recov.		Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	Elev.	anath
								<u> </u>	<u>ပြီ</u> i	בַ בַּ	0
Footage To	Description				Sample No.	Length	Ana	lysis	$\overline{}$		
	grained, often porphyritic (feldspar phenocrysts)	and is weakl	y to strongly folia	ated. Most							
	of the phenocrysts are aligned in the plane of following						1				
	axis. Portions of the rock have been carbonatized										
	the plane of foliation. Thicker (1-2cm), seemingly							1			-
	core at various angles. Sulphide content of the ma						-				** #
	bleb or dissemination of pyrite (and possible chai						`				_
	locally and often has a hematite staining which g										_
,				:							Ī
344.2 - 348.8	MAFIC INTRUSIVE?!										
	- this is a rock, difficult to interpret genetically	y. Appearance	-wise it is a schi	stose rock							
	composed of a light and dark banding. The light a	reas are pred	ominantly carbonat	with minor							
	quartz and the dark bands are chlorite. Most of the	he bands are	thin, 3-5mm and wi	thin the							
	light zones, the carbonate has been fractured. The	e strong foli	ation is suggestive	e of a shear							
	zone but there are two explanations for the mafic	material. It	is derived from t	ne mafic							
	intrusive and the two became mylonitized in the st	hearing, or t	he mafic material	is primary							
	in the form of ash which settled out in the carbon	nate, which a	lso has been mylon	itized.							
	Either way, the Quartz Carbonate Forms the bulk of	f this zone (Sample @ 346.0').	This is a	BN 548	?					
	carbonate injected MI - not qtz-carb.										
348.8 - 350.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE - as described from (250.2-344.2)										
							1				

Property	District	Hole No. KSG				1	}	
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.					
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.					
Co-ordinates	·	True Brg.	Logged by					g
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar
						-	-	
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	Ana	alysis	Τ
350.0 - 358.0	MYLONITIZED MAFIC INTRUSIVE (CARBONATIZE	ED)	And the second s					
	- as described (344.2-348.8). The lower	contact is abrupt, but the mafic	material in the					
	quartz-carbonate is similar to the maf	fic rock at the contact. The folia	tion cuts the core					
	axis at approx. 30°. Sample @ 355.5		Control of the second representation of the second	BN 549				
358.0 - 364.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE - as described from (250).2-344.2)						
364.0 - 366.3	MYLONITIZED CARBONATIZED MAFIC INTR.							
	- as described from (344.2-348.8). Shear	zones within the MI with introdu	ction of carbonate.					
366.3 - 378.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE							
	- as described from (250.2-344.2). Dark	green in color, massive and weakl	y foliated. Carbonate					
	occurs as isolated patches and as vein	lets. Magnetite makes up 10% of	the rock.					
378.0	END OF HOLE							
								_
]	

Property STIRLT	ING	District Location	Maritimes	Hole No.	KSH	Hor. Comp.			gu		
Completed		Core Size		Corr. Dip		Vert. Comp.			Stirling	130	Dip 080°
Co-ordinates				True Brg.			CMiller	_	St	"	diC
Objective		a 444		% Recov.		Date			Claim	F Brg.	Collar I
Footage From To	Description			de la constante de la constant			Sample No.	Length	A	lysis	
0.0 - 6.0	OVERBURDEN									_	
6.0 - 50.0	MISSING CORE										
50.0 - 70.5	MAFIC INTRUSIVE-DIC	ORITIC,							_		
	- dark green, massi										
	predominantly chl										
	Near a quartz car			-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	-		-
	saussurite giving of approximately					s the core axis		_	-		-
	or approximately	30 . Care	ite stringers rai	idomly cut the co	re.				-		
70.5 - 79.5	DACITE TUFF										
	- the rock is light	green, so	ft and banded in	the plane of fol	iation -30° t	o core axis. The					
	rock is slightly	talcose and	d sericitic. For	r the most part f	t is aphaniti	c and could be			-		
	called a sericite	schist.							-		
74.5 - 84.0	RHYOLITE FLOW										
	- modified by subse									<u> </u>	
						nt to its deposition					
	Chlorite occurs i	n randomly	oriented fractur	res and in the pl	ane of foliat	ion.				!	

Property	District	Hole No. KSH				1	1		
Commenced	Location	Tests at						١.	
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.						
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by					οiΟ	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	I .	>
·						A	-	ပိ	Elev.
Footage Descri	ption			Sample No.	Length	Ana	iysis	T	Γ
84.0 - 100.0 DAG	CITIC TUFFS								
_]	light green, soft, laminated in the	plane of foliation. The pyroclas	tic nature is seen						
v	where stretched lithic and crystal f	ragments occur in a chloritic mat	rix. Fine and coarser					ļ	
	layers are seen implying that bedding	ng near parallels the foliation.	Quartz eye are seen in						
	some layers, others are aphanitic, s	sericitic and often talcose. Mino	r sulphides occur -<1%.		<u> </u>	_			
	Sample @ 94.0			DN 565	-	-	ļ	ļ	_
100.0 - 125.0 MIS	SSING CORE								
125.0 - 195.0 MAI	FIC INTRUSIVE - DIORITIC								
0	lark green, chloritic foliated~35°	to core axis. Saussanite often s	tretched gives the rock						
	a spotty look, probably often feldsp	oar phenocrysts. Parts of this se	ction are massive.						
<u> </u>	Magnetite can make up 10% locally.	Quartz carbonate veins cut the co	re axis at various						
	angles. The largest vein is 5cm wide	e, most are 1-5mm. Epidole is als	o common near the						
	veining. The qtz-carbonate veins oc	cur in the plane of foliation imp	lying deposition before						
t	the final stages of whatever caused	the foliation. These veins are p	ossible remobilized						_
F	products from the qtz-carbonate gang	que material.				-	-		
195.0 - 209.5 RHY	COLITE (ALTERED)					-	-		
t	his rock is predominantly quartz an	d carbonate but looks different t	han most other zones						

Property	District	Hole No.	KSH	_						
Commenced	Location	Tests at		Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip		Vert. Comp.						
Co-ordinates		True Brg.		Logged by					Collar Dip	
Objective		% Recov.		Date			Claim	T Brg.	Collar Elev.	:
						т	A I		ပိ မိ	i
Footage From To	Description				Sample No.	Length	Anal	ysis		_
	plane. Interpreted as the qtz-carbonate that ha	s been seve	erely mylonitized and	recrystallized	i,	1				
	Sulphides are negligible. From 209.0-209.6 the re					1				
	outputtee uto nop-so									
209.5 - 220.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE-DIORITIC									
	- Similar to 125.0 - 195.0								1	
							T			
220.0 - 225.0	RHYOLITE									
	- grey, aphanitic, massive, extremely siliceous.	The rock ha	s undergone some frac	turing						
	and contains some inclusions of an intermediate	rock.			BN 566					
	Sample @ 221.0									
225.0 - 250.0	MISSING CORE									
250.0 - 252.0	RHYOLITE									
	- similar to 220.0 - 225.0									
252.0 - 266.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE - (DIORITIC)									
	- the rock is intermediate to mail in composition	, medium gr	een, sheared in its u	ipper and lower	:					
	zones, and porphyritic in its core. Xendiths of	chert are	also seen, especially	at 264.0						
	near the lower contact where the rock almost appo									
	foliated ~30° to core axis. Carbonate veins cut									Ī

Property	District	Hole No. KSH							
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.			ing			
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			Stirling	1300	Dip 080°	
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by					ο̈́	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	T Brg.		Elev.
Footage Description	on			Sample No.	Length	-	lysis	10	Ш
266.0 - 275.0 RHYOL	ITE							1	
		s, aphanitic. Laminations of cher	t are separated			-			
		mminae thought to be talc and seric		BN 567	,				
	ple @ 274.0		- The state of the	1					
275.0 - 277.0 MISSI	NG CORE - END OF HOLE								
							\perp		
						<u> </u>		!	
				·					_
, , ,							ļ	ļ!	
								<u> </u>	
									_
							_		_
	I					-			
		•••			-	-		\vdash	_
				-	-	-	-		
		-						-	
		·		_		-	-		
				ì	1		1		i

Property STIRL	ING District Maritimes Hole N	No. KSJ	>							í
Commenced	Location Tests		- Hor. Comp.			ing	I = I			,
Completed	Core Size Corr.		Vert. Comp.			1 7	%	00		
Co-ordinates			Logged by C.	Miller		Sti	13	اقوا		
Objective	% Rec			st, 1977			1 1	a D	. Ę	
32,000	77.73	704.	Date nagas	.,,,,,		Claim	B	Collar Elev.	67.0	Length
	Description			Sample	Length	1000				
From To 0.0 - 4.0	OVERBURDEN			No.	-		-		-	_
0.0 - 4.0	OVERBURDEN						1			
4.0 - 42.0	RHYOLITE FLOW	All and a second								
4.0 - 42.0		essetus aphanitia and modes	ata ta waru		-					-
	- pale green, buff, to light brown in color, generally many hard and siliceous. Portions of the section are rhyoda		-							
				-	-	-	+		+	_
	axis. Rock is sericite, possibly talcosic (minor) and				-		+	-		_
	1-2mm thick sulphide stringers occasionally lie in the					-			-	_
	shearing has occurred (pyrite). Calcite occurs as hair	like cris-crossing veinlets	•				\vdash		-	_
42.0 - 72.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE/FLOW		www.				\Box		+	-
	- dark green, fine-grained, chloritic matrix with saussau	nite spots (yellowish) ofte	n feldspar							
	phenocrysts 1-2mm size (10%). The porphyritic texture of	extends from 42.0-52.0 befo	re the rock							
	becomes massive and equigranular. The rock is moderate	ly foliated ~30° to core ax	is. Minor							_
	epidote is also developed. < 1% diss. pyrite. Calcite s								+	
	saussanite spots are stretched in the vicinity of shear									-
72.0 - 87.5	TALC/SERICITE SCHIST (SHEARED RHYODACITIC TUFF OR FLOW)									-
	- light green to dark green, often grey and brown depende	ing upon percentages of com	ponents. The							Ī
	rock is basically quartz rich with carbonate which has	been extensively sheared a	nd fractured	,	-					-
	mylonitizing the rock, metamorphising the fines to talo	c and sericite with some ch	lorite.						_	Ī
	Disseminated pyrite occurs in the foliation planes ~30°	to core axis. Fragments c	f carbonate		+		\Box	-		-
	are also seen lcm size. Calcite veinlets are present.			BN 550	-				-	

D	8 1.11.1								
Property	District	Hole No. KSJ				1			
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.						1
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			_			
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by			_		Οiο	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	
Factors	D. contaktor			7-	T	O Anal	-	ပြ	_
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	Alla	7313		-
87.5 - 104.5	MAFIC INTRUSIVE/FLOW								
	- dark to medium green, chloritic	, moderately foliated matrix with 1mm s	pots of saussanite.			1	-]	
	For the most part, the rock 1s	equigranular, fine-grained. The rock has	s been altered (bleache	d)			T		•
	to epidote in the vicinity of s	hear zones. Calcite stringers are prese	nt. Magnetite with						
	hematite staining occurs up to	10% locally. Hematite coatings also occ	ur on shear plane						
	surfaces.								•
104.5 - 160.0	QUARTZ/SERICITE SCHIST - RHYODACI	TIC CRYSTAL TUFF - RHYOLITE FLOWS							•
		the plane of foliation ~30° to core axi	s, very schistose.						
		tz eyes, that have been stretched in the							•
		0-20%, feldspar 20%, talc and chlorite							•
	seen previously tend to fractur	e, rather than form schists, this rock	is interpreted to be a						•
	felsic tuff, with the finer tuf	faceous matrix being responsible for it	s susceptibility to						•
	shearing. Sulphides, pyrite occ	our as stringers parallel to the foliation	on (Sample @ 103.5).	BN 451					•
	From 125.0-136.0 - the rock bed	omes more chloritic, possibly being a m	ore mafic tuffaceous	121					•
	unit. It is strongly banded and	schistose. From 136.0-160.0, the rock	once again becomes						
	siliceous with a marked increas	e in talc and sericite, giving shear pl	anes a soapy feel.						•
		ve, weakly foliated and very siliceous.							
		ess is generally 1-2 feet. Sulphides (py						1	•
		distributed and along the foliation. Ne				-		1	
		oks tuffaceous. A small intermediate la				1			
	144.0-144.5 Sample @ 142.0.		PA History	BN 551				_	

Drill Hole Re	;cora		Cominco							
Property	District Hole	e No. KSJ								
Commenced	Location Test	ts at	Hor. Comp.							
Completed	Core Size Corr	r. Dip	Vert. Comp.							
Co-ordinates	Tru	e Brg.	Logged by					ΟiO		
Objective	% F	Recov.	Date			Claim		Collar	450	ength-
Footage C	Description			Sample	Length	آ Anal	 	ပိ ű	1	<u> </u>
From To	MARY C. TUMBURTUR / PT OU			No.		-				
160.0 - 230.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE/FLOW	war and to another loss	-11- Mho mosle do			-				
	 dark green, equigranular, chloritic with 1mm size sammassive and weakly foliated. Magnetite is disseminate 					-	l			
	at various angles. Epidote alteration is evident near		×							****
AMERICA COMPANIENCE NEL SE COMPANIENCE COM	at various angres. Apruote alteration is evident nea	i shears. (in diss.	. pyrite. Sample 200.0.	BN 552					-	
230.0 - 243.5	CARBONATE/CHLORITE SCHIST									
	- light green to white alterating bands depending upon	calcite/chlorite	content. Highly sheared,	,						
	considered to be part of the mafic unit above (160-2)	30.0) into which ca	arbonate has been							
	introduced during the shearing and subsequent metamor	rphism. A violent	reaction occurs							
	throughout the entire rock when acid is applied. Late	e calcite stringer	s cut the core.							
	Sample @ 241.0.			BN 553						
243.5 - 315.5	MAFIC INTRUSIVE/FLOW									
	- generally dark green, equigranular with 1mm size saus								_	
	up 5% of the rock. Locally, but on a smaller scale to									
	strongly foliated, light green in color, and contains		·			-			_	
	is a minor component, generally as hairlike veinlets									
	are considered shear zones within the mafic body alth								-	
	rock. Contacts are generally gradual, and the mafic t		ner side of these							
	zones. Quartz may also be a component in these shear	zones.	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON				<u> </u>		_ -	
4										

•

Property	STIRLING	District	Maritimes	Hole No.	KSK .				مد			
Commenced		Location		Tests at		Hor. Comp.			<u>H</u>	ا _ە ر	00	
Completed		Core Size		Corr. Dip		Vert. Comp.			Stirling	3100	090	
Co-ordinates	AVA-04			True Brg.	310°	Logged by C	Miller		_		g	
Objective				% Recov.		Date Septer	nber, 1977	7	Claim	Brg.	Collar Dip	Elev.
Footage From To	Description			¥****			Sample No.	Length		lysis		lm Im
0.0 - 8.5	OVERBURDEN									ļ		<u> </u>
8.5 - 24.0	RHYOLITE BRECCIA										and a security security security	
	- light green, a	hanitic, s	iliceous angular	fragments in a gre	en aphanitic	siliceous matrix.		1	1		1	
	Fragments vary	in size fr	om 2mm to 3cm. Sa	ample @ 10.0.			BN 538		-			
24.0 - 27.5	MISSING CORE									-	-	
27.5 - 30.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE								ļ			
	- medium green, n	nassive, ch	loritic with 1mm	feldspars. Hematit	e staining on	shear surfaces.					-	_
30.0 - 55.0	MISSING CORE											
55.0 - 147.5	RHYOLITE FLOW											
			***************************************			locally (1-2mm size)	٠.	-			ļ!	ļ
	Very siliceous	often fra	ctured appearance	e. May contain frag	mental materi	al locally.		1		ļ		
	Sample @ 123.0.						BN 539					
147.5 - 186.5	PORPHYRITIC MAFIC	INTRUSIVE										
	- dark to medium	green, fin	e-grained chlorit	ic matrix, massive	, weak foliat	ion with 20% 1-3mm						

Property	District H	lole No. KSK							
Commenced	Location	ests at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size C	Forr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			1			
Co-ordinates	Т	rue Brg.	Logged by					ä	
Objective	9	6 Recov.	Date			Claim	T Brg.	Collar	, .×
								ුරි	Elev.
Footage From To	Description	•		Sample No.	Length	Ana	lysis	T	T
186.5 - 245.0	RHYOLITE FLOW - similar to 55.0-147.5								
								1	
245.0 - 255.0	INTERMEDIATE INTRUSIVE								
	- medium green, fine-grained, massive, equigranular	chloritic with cal	cite stringers. 1mm size		-	1		1	
	feldspars. Sample @ 230.0	****		BN 541	1			 	
						1		1.	
255.0 - 330.0	MISSING CORE					-			<u> </u>
. 10. 10.			:						
330.0 - 403.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE								
	- dark to medium green, massive, chloritic matrix. V	arys from massive	(similar to 245.0-255.0)						
	to porphyritic (similar to 147.5-186.5). Porphyrit	ic zones have 20%	1-2mm size feldspar		1		-		
	phenocrysts. Calcite stringers present.								
					1				
403.0 - 429.5	PORPHYRITIC RHYOLITE								
	- purplish grey to buff, massive, aphanitic, siliceo								
	quartz phenocrysts. Sample @ 414.5. Some of the ph	enocrysts have bee	n stretched ~40° to core	BN 542-1	1				
	axis. Small mafic lamporphyres intrude locally.								
							1		
429.5 - 474.0	PORPHYRITIC MAFIC INTRUSIVE - similar to (147.5-186.	5) and parts of (3	30.0-403.0)				1		
		of the Tai Africa Market Control of the Control of	ALAMATAN TO THE PARTY AND AND A STATE OF THE PARTY AND A STATE OF THE P	1		-	1		
474.0 - 480.0	PORPHYRITIC RHYOLITE - similar to (403.0-429.5)		The state of the s	1	 		1		

	TIRLING	District Nova Scotla	Hole No. KSL	 			60	· ·	
Commenced		Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.			lih	130	072
Completed		Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			Stirling	13 P	0
Co-ordinates			True Brg. 130°	***************************************	J. Collin	ns	-	- g	
Objective			% Recov.	Date July	, 1977		Claim	T Brg. Collar	Elev.
Footage	Description				Sample	Length	Analy		Ш
From To					No.				
0 - 10.0	OVERBURDEN						.		
10.0 - 41.5	DACITIC TUFF								
	- light gree	nish grey, foliated, calcareous	tuff - follation approx. 30-	90° to core axis,					
	sericitic,	chloritic. Contains qtz and fe	ldspar "eyes", 1-2mm (20%).	Probable			-		
	stretched	lapilli (~l-4mm) and other pyroc	lastic material. (Sericite	and chlorite approx					
	20%). Lou	er contact - sharp - 45° to core	axis. (Sample @ 27.0))	BN 601	-			-
41.5 - 103.0	MASSIVE TO F	OORLY FOLIATED, MEDIUM GREY MAFI	C FLOW OR INTRUSIVE?						
	- medium gra	ined, equigranular mixture of qt	z 10%, feldspar, 40-50% chlo	rite, sericite					
	(muscovite	?) erratic while carbonate veins	(calcite) - 2-5% of section	generally <3mm					
	thick (Sample @ 47.0)			BN 602				
	98.0 Fault	- 4 inch slicker sided gauge zon	ne (Somple @ 84.5)		BN 603	-			-
137.0 - 141.0	MEDIUM GREEN	, FINE GRAINED LAMPROPHYRE (DACI	TIC)			-			
157.0 - 160.0	FINE GRAINED	TO APHANITIC, MEDIUM GREY LAMPRO	OPHYRE						
103.0 - 166.5	COARSE GRAIN	ED, MEDIUM GREY, SDS PORPHYRITIC	RHYS-DACITE						
	- grain size	, 1-4mm, with subhedral grains,	qtz/feldspar in a sericitic,	chloritic matrix					
	(20-40% at	z) (20-50% feldspar) (5-15% mafi	rs) Massive to poorly folia	ted 45° to core	BN 604				

D	District	Holo No. WCI							
Property	District	Hole No. KSL	Hor. Comp.					-	
Commenced	Location	Tests at Corr. Dip				1			
Completed	Core Size	True Brg.	Vert. Comp.			1		qiQ	
Co-ordinates			Logged by			_	ந்	i - ∣	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	T Brg.	Collar	Elev.
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	Ana			
166.5 - 167.5	MISSING CORE								
		•							
167.5 - 247.0	MODERATELY TO THINLY BANDED, CHLORITE CHERT	ROCK							
	- ranges from thinly banded chlorite medium	green to thinly banded chert	(medium grey to						
	brown). Interlaminated chert and chlorite	e. Avg 40° to core axis with	local disruptions						
	0-45° to core axis								
	Missing Core -(176.5-177.0) (177.5-179.0)	(180.0-181.5) (186.0-186.	.5) (Somple @ 174.0)	EN 606.					
	(202.0-202.5) (205.0-208.0)	(235.0-236.5) (Souple	e 230.5)	BN 607					
	Banding at 40-45° to core axis, contorted	locally							
	186.0-208.0 Brecciated and disrupted sect	ion with chert fragments fro	om 3mm to 4cm in a						
	chloritic matrix. Disrupted b	oanding @ 0-40° to core axis.	. Some lapilli or						
	chert banding sections. Proba	ble shear fault zone. (Son	rple@ 198.0)	BN 608					
	Chert content 10-30%. Mainly quartz/serici	Lte				┼—			
247.0 - 278.0	MEDIUM GREEN, MEDIUM GREY LAMPROPHYRE DYKE								
	- with some sections of pinkish chert (baked	1) 5%. Considerable fracture	ing and disruption				ļ		
	by intrusive. (Sample @ 268.5)			BN 609					
273.0 - 274.5	MISSING CORE					-			

Property	District Hole	No. KSL		•					
Commenced		ts at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size Core	r. Dip	Vert. Comp.			7			
Co-ordinates	True	e Brg.	Logged by			7		g d	
Objective		Recov.	Date			Ξ	Brg.	-	,
						ပ		Colla	Ee
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	Ana	lysis	Г	
	to core axis.		# WAR						_
	Missing core (280.5-282.0) (283.0-284.5)				·	-	1		_
	Some lamprophyre (\(\sqrt{5\%} \) section) material. Up to 5\% vo	ery finely divided py	rite.				1		_
	This rock is probably an exhalite (Sample @ 285	.0)		BN 6/0			1		_
				2.5.5.					
299.0 - 36.50	FOLIATED DYKE ROCK (MASSIVE LOCALLY)								
	- green, fine-grained lamprophyre with considerable can	rbonate veining. Muc	h fracturing. (301.5)BN 6/1					
	Local medium grey sections. Dyke becomes coarser down	n section with foliat		BN 612					
	approaching 85°. The lower 20' has a diabase texture	e. Contains tuffaceo	ous horizons (356.5	BN 613		ļ	_	_	
365.0 - 377.0	THINLY BANDED, CALCAREOUS, CHLORITE RICH TUFF,								_
	- banding of mafic minerals 75-80° to core axis. Rock of	contains from 30-70%	chlorite, 20-40%						
	calcite. Medium grained feldspar and qtz eyes, trace	es sphalerite locally	(Souple 372.0)	BN614					
377.0 - 398.0	WHITE QUARTZ-CARBONATE SULPHIDE ROCK								_
	- mottled, to poorly banded with sulphides concentrate	ed along styolitic pa	rtings. Pyrite						-
	from 0-40% locally. Traces of sphalerite, galena, cha	alcopyrite. First 5'	chert - siliceous.	BN 615	(377.	(')			
	Sample 381.0 - further down - carbonate content incre	eases		BN 616					
	385.0-387.0 Dyke Rock Lower contact a 398 - barren	qtz carb/sulphides							
	387.0-388.0 Missing Core Dyke Rock - sample 398.5			BN 617					

Property	District	Hole No. KSL	•					
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.					
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			1		
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by			-1		ä
Objective		% Recov.	Date			ε	Brg.	
CONTRACTOR	And the second s					Claim	}	Collar
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	Ana	alysis	<u></u>
398.0 - 535.0	PROBABLE DACITIC FLOW (conformable con	ntact with above) (Souple 6	2 423.5)	Bn913			_	
	- medium fine-grained, medium grey/gre	een, relatively massive, lower 35' b	ecoming coarser				<u> </u>	
	grained (diabase) (Somple 477.5	(3)		BN650				
535.0 - 578.0	RHYOLITE							
	- well foliated to thinly bedded in u	pper part of section at 50-60° to co	re axis. Medium					
	greenish grey, more chloritic than o							
	diabasic but not as much so as the al	DOVE (Somple @ 547.5)		BN621				
578.0 - 623.5	WELL BANDED TUFF		,					
	- intermediate light greenish gray, l-	-5mm thick bands @ 25-55° to core ax	is. Lacks qtz/					
	feldspars eyes - very fine-grained							
	600.5-604.0 Dark green, medium gree	en. Diabasic Dyke. Sample @ 583	:.5	BN655				1
	-							
623.5 - 635.0	SYENITIC DYKE - pinkish, porphyritic							
								\prod
635.0 - 639.0	MISSING CORE							
639.0	END OF HOLE							
W					T			

Property ST	IRLING District MARITIMES Hole No. KSM						
Commenced	Location Tests at Hor. Comp.						l
Completed	Core Size Corr. Dip Vert. Comp.			. .	1300	Dip 080	l
Co-ordinates	True Brg. Logged by				=		l
Objective	% Recov. Date			SlaimStirling	Brg.	Collar	<u>.</u>
						<u>ප</u> ු	Elev.
Footage From To	Description	Sample No.	Length	Ana	lysis	Г	_
0.0 15.0	OVERBURDEN		<u> </u>		1		
			_			1	
15.0 25.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE - medium green; moderately foliated 25° to core axis; chlorite is abundant						
	aligned in the plane of foliation, but is deflected by coarser grains (probably				 		
	feldspar and/or quartz; the chlorite gives a streakiness to the rock; calcite				†		-
	stringers cut the core at various angles.			_	+		-
				-	†		
25.0 50.0	MISSING CORE		-		+		
				_	 		
50.0 100.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE (DIORITIC) - dark green, massive to weakly foliated; locally the rock						-
	may be slightly porphyritic, but is generally equigranular with chlorite in the						
	foliation plane. Magnetite makes up 10% locally and has hematite staining on grain						
	rims and shear plane surfaces. Randomly distributed calcite stringers occur.						
	described outside outs						_
100.0 150.0	MISSING CORE						_
150.0 171.5	QUARTZ-CARBONATE - (TALCOSE) - whitish to grey in colour, very soft, containing inclusion						
	of dacitic rocks; talc rich zones occur making the rock very soft; the talc splits						
	along a foliation 30° to core axis. Sulphides are notably very minot - 1% except						
	at the lower contact where they are a nearly massive matrix to qtz-carbonate fragments;			1	t		

Property STIRL Commenced	LING District MARITIMES Location	Hole No. KSM Tests at	Hor. Comp.			ING		٥	
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			STIRLING	130	080	
Co-ordinates	00.0 020	True Brg.	Logged by			ST		g d	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Ē	Brg.	lar [·
						Ö	├	Collar	Elev.
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	Anal	ysis		T-
	The sulphide is almost exclusively	pyrite and is very finely dis	seminated from						
	165.0 - 167.0; the quartz-carbonat	ce-talc is again barren; from 1	67.0 - 168.0,						
	sulphides again occur as carbonate		_						
	@ 167.0) 168.0 - 171.5 is again b			BN 446					
171.5 176.5	DACITE LITHIC TUFF - light green, chlorit	ic with stretched chloritized	lithic fragments	BN 445					
	aligned in the plane of foliation	(sample @ 174.5). The foliation	on on a bedding						
	is approximately 35° to core axis;	contact relationships are obse	cure, but it appears						
	to be interbedded with the quartz	carbonate; the pyroclastic natu	ure of the rock is		ļ				_
	quite evident; the upper contact	is finely ground which may sugs	gest a shear zone;	BN 576	ļ		!		_
	Sample 175.0'.								-
					ļ				+
176.5 200.0	QUARTZ-CARBONATE-TALC-SULPHIDES - similar					 			\vdash
	sulphides are more widespread but i			_	ļ	<u>'</u>			-
	restricted zones such as at 184.0					-			-
	pyrite with carbonate fragments;					-			-
	considered pulses in the mineraliz	ing process; portions of this s	section are almost						-
	entirely made up of talc.								-

Property	District	Hole No. KSM					./	
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.					
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			1	1	
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by					ᅙ
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	1 -
						U	<u></u>	
From To Descriptio	n,			Sample No.	Length	Anal	lysis	
200.0 - 265.0 QUART	TZ-CARBONATE-TALC-SULPHIDES - simi	lar to 176.0 - 200.0 but from 202	2.0 - 250.0 the					
		iced, with quartz making up the ma						
	with talc and 2% pyrite. The qu	uartz is white to grey, massive an	d has a mottled,					
	chained look. Portions are defin	netly fractured but have subsequen	tly healed in a					
	carbonate matrix. Sulphides occu	ur as widely distributed dissemina	tions (pyrite cubes)					
	and as thin (1-2mm) massive sulph	nide laminations in the quartz car	bonate. The					
	siliceous zones look very similar	to those in other holes which had	d been called chert					
	or possibly rhyolite. Portions o	of the rock from 250.0 - 265.0 con	tain chloritic zones					
	which may suggest that tuffaceous	material was mixed with the quar	tz carbonate during					
	the time of deposition. Carbonate	content also increases from 250.	0 - 265.0 looking more					
	like the "normal" quartz carbonate	e rock. Sample @ 242.0		BN 577	7			
265.0 - 285.0 SYENI	ITIC INTRUSIVE - massive, pinkish t	to buff colour, feldspathic matri	x with 1-2mm size					
	amphibole and feldspar phenocryst	s. This rock is relatively fresh	and is not					Ī
	foliated. Sample @ 275.5			BN 578	3			
							-	
285.0 - 300.0 QUART	TZ-CARBONATE-TALC-SULPHIDES - simil	lar to above from 200.0 - 265.0.	Quartz is still				1	
	relatively abundant 90%, carbonate	e 40%, talc 10%, others 10%. Sul	phides are very					
	patchy 5%. The rock is very mottl	led, and deformed from shearing.	Sample @ 295.0	BN 579	,			

Property	District	Hole No. KSM							
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.		-				
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by					g	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	T Brg.	Collar	Elev.
	Description			Sample No.	Length	A I	alysis		<u></u>
375.0 - 384.0	QUARTZ-CARBONATE-TALC-SULPHIDES - simil	lar to 200.0 - 265.0 and 285.0 - 3	300.0	INO.					
384.0 - 389.0	FXHALITE-CHERT - massive, grey, aphani								
		s fracture emplaced xenoliths are a							
	dacitic tuffaceous looking rock. The						•		
	look interbedded with the chert.	The "tuffs" could also be intrusive	/e features.						
	Sample @ 386.0			BN 580			_		-
389.0	END OF HOLE					-			
									\perp

Drill Hole F	TT DI TNC		Comittee					
Property	District Nova				;	Si		
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.	_	- ;	050	ಿ	
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.		- 4	05	Dip 080°	
Co-ordinates		True Brg. 050°	Logged by C. Mill	er		Ġ	۵	
Objective		% Recov.	Date		Claim	Brg.	Collar	Elev.
Footage	Description		Samp	ple Length	A	alysis	10	ш
From To			No.			-	 	
0.0 - 44.0	OVERBURDEN				_			-
	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O				_	+		
44.0 - 55.5	MAFIC INTRUSIVE/FLOW	redominantly equigranular but some feldsp	now and quarte eyes		-		-	
		foliated cutting the core axis @ 35-40.					-	
		erial. Minor saussanite 5% gives a local				-		
		c angles. Magnetite with hematitic staini				+	-	
	of rock. Pyrite 2%.	angree. Magnetic and a second a			-	+		
								-
55.5 - 58.5	MYLONITIZED DACITIC TUFF							
	- strongly foliated ~30° to core	axis, light greenish grey streaky rock.	Streakiness caused					
	by abundant chlorite, sericite.	Carbonate also abundant 10-15% and appe	ears as bands and					
	augen shaped "clasts?" stretched	d by the foliation. Epidote locally abun	ndant in plane of					
	foliation, as are sulphides, pyr	rite (3%). The lower foot (57.5-58.5) has	s been silicified and					
	fractured. The zone of siliciff	ication is fragmental silica in a siliceo	ous matrix. Parts					
	of the matrix have been epidotiz	zed and chloritized. Sample @ 56.5	BN	562				
58.5 - 76.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE/FLOW							
		reen, massive with chlorite streaks in fo					-	
	Magnetite 10-20%. Carbonate vein	nlets cut core at erratic angles. Blebs o	of pyrite 1-3%.					

Drill Hole Record District Hole No. KSN Property Tests at Hor. Comp. Location Commenced Corr. Dip Core Size Vert. Comp. Completed Co-ordinates True Brg. Logged by Claim r Brg. % Recov. Objective Date Analysis Description Sample Length To MASSIVE RHYOLITE 76.0 - 80.0 - mottled fractured, grey to buff coloured chert. Carbonate veinlets cut the core axis at erratic angles. MYLONITIZED, SILICIFIED RHYODACITIC TUFF 80.0 - 117.0- extremely strongly foliated, light green siliceous aphanitic matrix with fragmental material (pyroclastic or tectonic origin?) up to 2-3mm. The rock is slightly talcose and sericitic. in the foliation plane which cuts the core at 30°. Parts of the section is the massive chert like rock described above, which has a fragmental appearance. Could be exhalative type chert bands interbedded with tuffs. During tectonism, chert features, and tuffs become strongly foliated. The tuffaceous horizons are strongly calcareous. Carbonate veinlets predominantly parallel the foliation but a few cut the core erratically. Parts of the tuff horizons are very chloritic, giving the rock a darker green color. Sulphides (pyrite) make up ~5% of the section, occurring as elongate blebs in the foliation plane, and random disseminations. The lower contact is approx. 60° to core axis with the upper part composed of massive white quartz interbanded with pyrite. Sample @ 86.5 BN 563 MAFIC/INTERMEDIATE TUFF/INTRUSIVE 117.0 - 130.0 - difficult rock to interpret. Generally, it is similar in colour and alteration to the mafic units above except in this section, the rock is acrongly foliated, mottled and contertud, fractured and silicified locally. Feldspars and epidotized lenses may be tectonic fragments (cataclastic) or of pyroclastic origin. Large fragments of siliceous (chert) material occur

Colour Plo

Property	District	Hole No. KSN				1			
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.						
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by					ם	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	Elev.
	T					O	1-	ပိ	Ee
Footage From To	Description	•		Sample No.	Length	Anal	ysis		
	occasionally. Saussanite alteration	gives portions of the section a sp	oottiness (yellowish).						
	The strong foliation varys from 0 to	70° and can have a app	pearance. Carbonate	T		-			
	stringers cut the core at erratic ang	gles. Chlorite is abundant 85%.							
	124.5-125.5 Pink quartz feldspar por	rphyritic dyke. (inclusions in the	above)	ļ			1		
	128.5-130.0 Pink quartz feldspar por	rphyritic dyke. These dykes may be	e flows or pyroclastics.						
	The mafic rock between the two dykes	contains xenoliths dati	ing the qtz-felds			7			
	as pre-mafic.								
130.0 - 233.5	MAFIC/INTERMEDIATE FLOW/INTRUSIVE								
	- moderately to strongly foliated local	lly, dark to medium green. Foliatio	on 40 ⁰ to core axis.						
	<1 mm size grains of feldspar (possible)	ole quartz) in a chloritic streaky	matrix (50%) with						
	yellowish saussanite spots. Locally,	patches of angular carbonate as we	ell as stringers.						
	The entire rock is strongly calcareou	is. Parts of the section show a ca	itoclastic fracturing						
	and subsequent healing of the fractur	re with new minerals - chlorite gro	owing in the plane			T			
	of stress - paralleling the foliation	Non magnetic. From 150-233.5, t	the rock becomes massive						
	with a very weak foliation. Magnetit	e reappears making up 15-20%. Num	nerous shear planes						
	have a hematite staining as do the ma	ignetite disseminations. Carbonate	e veinlets, stringers						
	and isolated patches . The	e massive zone is fine grained, equ	igranular seemingly						
	made up of 40-50% feldspars and 30-40	% mafic. Locally saussanite altera	tion gives the rock						
	a yellowish spottiness.								

lot	Property	District	► Hole No. KSN								
	Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.							
	Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			1				
100	. Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by			1		Dip		
			% Recov.	Date			E		1	.	ength
	Objective		76 Necov.	Date			Claim	B	Collar	Elev.	enc
	Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	A				_
	233.5 - 249.0	QUARTZ CARBONATE-SULPHIDES									
		- both contacts are unclear but appear to be shea	red with a cataclastic m	ixing of both rock							
		types. The upper contact is extremely talcose,									
		this section making up 20-25% of the rock. Sulp									
		paralleling the foliation 40° to core axis. Su	lphides are mostly pyrit	e, but sphalerite,							
		galena and covellite also occur. The rock has	been mylonitized with la	rge fragments 1-2cm			1				
	,	maximum in a fine talcose, sulphide rich matrix									
	249.0 - 275.0	MAFIC FLOW/INTRUSIVE									
		- dark to medium green, massive, fine-grained, we	akly foliated. Slightly	magnetic with ~10%							
		magnetite with hematite staining locally. This	staining also occurs on	shear planes. The				1			
		rock is calcareous in the matrix as well as in	carbonate stringers and	Isolated blebs like							
		patches.									
	275.0 - 300.0	Lost Core									-
	300.0 - 320.0	QUARTZ CARBONATE/SULPHIDES			-						
		- extremely talcose and sericitic from 300.0-307.	0. 307.0-318.5 (approx)	poor recovery.							
		Massive sulphides, sphalerite galena, chalcopyr	ite, covellite, finely b	anded parallel to the							
		foliation approx 40° to core axis. The sphaler	ite is honey yellow and	has a sugary texture.							
		The chalcopyrite is more bleb like with the rem	aining sulphides very fi	ne grained. Carbonate							
		stringers and veinlets cut the sulphides at	erratic angles. Sample	318.0	BN 564						-

• ;•

Property	District	Hole No. KSN						
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.					
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.					
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by					음
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	T Brg.	Collar Dip
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	T	ysis	IO I
10	318.5-320.0 poor core recovery, a few chips	of the quartz carbonate zone	e as well as a few					
	chips of the quartz eye, strongly foliated c							
	material.							
320.0	END OF HOLE		•					
						,		
			· ·					
	·							
		•				1		
		:				† · · · ·		
				1		1		
		** ** ****** ******* ** ** ** ** ** ****						

•

•

Droposty CMIDIT	NG District Maritimes Hole No. SKO							
Property STIRLI Commenced	NG District Maritimes Hole No. SKO Location Tests at Hor. Co	nmn			gr gr	,		
Completed	Core Size Corr. Dip Vert. C				Stirling	050	Dip ₀₈₅ °	
Co-ordinates			Miller		Sti	05	ğ.	
Objective		August,			ا ج	Brg.	E D	
Objective	% Necov. Date	nagase,			Claim	E B	Collar	Elev.
Footage [Description		Sample No.	Length	A 1		<u> </u>	
0.0 - 35.0	OVERBURDEN		NO.					
35.0 - 50.0	MISSING CORE							
50.0					_		· ·	
50.0 - 53.0	RHYOLITE FLOW		·		+			
	- grey to buff, massive very siliceous. Has a fractured appearance. Sericite developed							
	on shear planes. Minor epidotization and pyrite.	•	1					
53.0 - 270.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE/FLOW				1			
	- massive, dark green chloritic matrix, equigranular feldspars and mafics. Weakly foliat	ed						
	with numerous shear surfaces. Finely disseminated magnetite makes up 10-15% locally.							
	Hemolite staining occurs on most shear planes. There is very little change throughout							
	this section. Minor sulphides 1%. Calcite stringers are abundant.							
270.0 - 321.0	QUARTZ/CARBONATE/TALC/SULPHIDES						\rightarrow	
	- buff to white and greenish, mottled, chained and often fractured appearance. Talc and			_				
	sericite developed in the plane of foliation around coarser qtz carbonate interval.				_			
	Sulphidesare almost absent making up <1%. Talc is the predominant component making up			· -	+			
	50% of the rock especially from 275.0 - 321.0. The rock is strongly sheared.							
321.0 - 343.0	QUARTZ, SERICITE, TALC SCHIST - FELSIC TUFFS?			1	1 /	1 1		

•

							1			
Property		District	Hole No. KSO							
Commenced		Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.			-			
Completed		Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.		-			۵	
Co-ordinates	4.5		True Brg.	Logged by			-		r Dip	
Objective			% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	Elev.
Footage From To	Description				Sample No.	Length	Ana		0	ш
	with the deve	lopment of sericite, tal	c and chlorite in the plane of fo	oliation. Clastic						
	material may	have been stretched in t	his plane giving the rock a "stro	eaky" appearance.						
	The "streaky"	mineral is whitish. Sc	me zones are banded and may be re	emnants of a primary						
	bedding (324.	O). Carbonate is noteat	ly absent, or it is of a type tha	at does not react						-
	with acid.			And the state of t	BN 600					
	Sample @ 327.	5								
					·					
343.0 - 375.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE	/FLOW			;					
	- dark green, ma	assive, veined by qtz ca	rbonate veins and calcite veinle	ts similar to						
	53.0 - 270.0									
375.0 - 395.0	MISSING CORE									
395.0	END OF HOLE		•							
								<u> </u>		
							<u> </u>			
		A-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4					ļ			
			•							

Property STII	RLING Distri	ict Maritimes	Hole No.	KSQ						
Commenced	Loca	tion	Tests at		Hor. Comp.			_ 8 E		
Completed	Core	Size	Corr. Dip		Vert. Comp.			Stirling	050	ွ
Co-ordinates			True Brg.	050°	Logged by C.	Miller		St.	0	
Objective			% Recov.		Date Septem	nber, 197	17	Claim	Brg.	Collar
Footage From To	Description					Sample No.	Length	Anali		ОП
0.0 - 47.5	OVERBURDEN									
47.5 - 60.0	INTERMEDIATE TUFFS					1	-			
	- light green, chloritic	, sericitic, stror	igly foliated ~45°	to core axis.	The rock has been	1				
	extensively fractured	Coarser clastic m	aterial (phenocrys	ts?) are stre	tched in the foliation					
	plane. From 47.5-50.0,	, the rock appears	to have been brecc	iated. This u	nit has been					
•	extensively carbonatiz	ed. Sample @ 56.0.	Calcite stringers	present.		BM 202				
60.0 - 63.0	RHYOLITE		•					-		-
	- light green, massive,	fractured appearan	ce. Very siliceous	. Chlorite and	d sericite alteration.					
	Extensively fractured.	Sample @ 62.5			·	BN506				
63.0 - 70.0	QUARTZ CARBONATE SULPHID	DES								
	- buff to white carbonat		-							
	sulphides (almost mass									
	suspected). The lamin	ations are $\sim 30^{\circ}$ to	core axis. Like t	he above units	, this rock has been					
	sheared and fractured.	Sample @ 67.0.				BNSO7				
70.0 - 95.0	MISSING CORE	10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								
		Make Make Mil. Make the program and the same as the second section and	4.							
95.0 - 116.0	RHYOLITE FLOW/TUFFS									

Drill Hole Record Property District Hole No. KSQ Commenced Location Tests at Hor. Comp. Completed Core Size Corr. Dip Vert. Comp. Co-ordinates True Brg. Logged by Brg. Claim Objective % Recov. Date Description Analysis Footage Sample Length From To a strong foliation and carbonatization. The foliation cuts the core axis at $\sim 30^{\circ}$. From 111.0-112.0, above the tuffs occurs a siliceous unit with 10% diss. pyrite. It has been fractured and sheared. This could possibly be EXHALITE. Sample @ 111.5. This section is BN 508 intruded by 1' thick mafic lamprophyres. 116.0 - 362.0MAFIC INTRUSIVE - dark to medium green, generally massive, but often is foliated locally $\sim 30^{\circ}$ to core axis. Chloritic. Fine-grained often aphanitic but medium-grained porphyritic zones are present. Quartz carbonate vein (shear zone?) extends from 172.5-175.0. Other smaller calcite veins cut the core randomly - infilling fractures. The majority of the rock has not been carbonatized, nor is it strongly foliated. Minor epidote alteration occurs adjacent to the larger veins. Portions of this section could be flows, but it is very difficult to tell. Since quartz carbonate zones occur at either end, and within, the entire section is considered intrusive. Sample @ 195.0. Sample @ 326.0. Magnetite is present <10% as fine BN 509 disseminations. Calcite stringers. BN SID 362.0 - 387.0QUARTZ/CARBONATE - SULPHIDES - white to buff quartz carbonate, mottled, fractured and sheared. Sulphides are concentrated in narrow zones and consist of laminations in the plane of foliation, surrounding stretched quartz carbonate fragments. There are at least two sulphide rich zones where they constitute 10-20% of the rock. The sulphide zones are generally (1 foot. The bulk of the qtz carbonate 8 has <5% to barren sulphides. Sample @ 377.0. BN511

Dranartu	District	Hole No. KSQ									
 Property		Tests at		Hor. Comp.							1
Commenced	Location	Corr. Dip					-			1	
Completed	Core Size			Vert. Comp.			-{		٩		
Co-ordinates		True Brg.		Logged by			-	Ġ	r Dip		
Objective		% Recov.	And Management of	Date	·		Claim	T Brg.	Collar	Elev.	
Footage	Description				Sample	Length		lysis	0	ш	1
From To	The second secon				No.				ļ		I
387.0	END OF HOLE - The hole actually ends a	at 404.0. From 387.0-403.0. the h	nole intersect	ed					1		1
	a drift in the mine. Fro	om 403.0-404.0 the hole drilled a	a mine timber.	This							
	is noted in keltic logs	, and is present in the core box.	•								
								1			T
	· ·										T
•											T
											t
						_	┪	1	1		t
		347						+	1	1	\dagger
							┧				t
							-		+	 	╁
								+	+	+	+
							+	-	-		+
										 	+
										ļ	+
					<u> </u>			-	-	 	1
									<u> </u>	1	1
									<u> </u>		1.
										ļ	1

Property STIR	LING District Maritimes	Hole No. KSQ							
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.			_			
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			_		۵	
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by			-		ā	Elev.
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg	Collar	Elev.
Factors	Danielia			Ta	Ī	ا Analy	⊢ vsis	ŏ_j	<u> </u>
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	/ (nai)	, 313		
0.0 - 35.0	OVERBURDEN								
35.0 - 42.0	RHYOLITE FLOW		NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR						
	- grey, massive, fractured appearance, aphanitic, v	ery siliceous and ha	rd. Lamprophyre						
	(mafic) intrude at 39.0-41.0. Sericitic alterati	on occurs on shear p	lane. Calcite stringers						
	are evident.								
			,						
42.0 - 103.5	MAFIC INTRUSIVE/FLOW		;						
	- dark green massive, fine-grained, equigranular an	d chloritic. Weakly	foliated with calcite				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
	veinlets. The rock is very uniform throughout. F	inely disseminated ma	agnetitic makes up 10%						
	of the rock. The rock has been substantially car	bonatized, reaching	very strongly to acid.						
					1				
103.5 - 147.0	CHLORITIC, CARBONATIZED, SHEAR ZONE								
	- extremely foliated in contrast to the massive roc	k above, light green	, to white, schistose,			T			
	chloritic, sericitic and banded. The bands are ch	loritic zones interba	anded with quartz-						
	carbonate. The carbonate has been brecciated and	often sits in a sulph	nide matrix. This can						
	be interpreted as a shear zone within the mafic u	nit, into which the	carbonate has been						
	injected, or it represents a xenolith within the	mafic intrusive that	has been subsequently						
	sheared and mylonitized. Magnetitic is also pres	ent in the matrix for	r the carbonate	BN 452					
	fragments. Sample @ 146.5. The foliation appears	30° to core axis. Of	ther carbonate fragments	BN 453					
	up to 3cm (Sample @ 107.0). sit in a chloritic and			1314 137					
	looking breecia fragments. Portions of this section					·		-	

Property	District	Hole No. KSQ				4			
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size	Corf. Dip	Vert. Comp.						
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by					gia	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			E	Brg.	ar [
Objective		,, 11000v.	Date			Claim	Ē	Collar	Elev.
Footage Desc	cription			Sample	Length	A	alysis		
From To				No.			+	-	_
	MAFIC INTRUSIVE/FLOW - dark green, chloritic, weakly foliated ~	2-0 Vacadas	10%			-		-	
						-	+	-	
	nagnetite and calcite stringers cutting								
	shear plane surfaces. Similar to (42.0-								+
	filled shear zone, white with streaks of plane of foliation ~ 35° to core axis.					-	+		
		falc and sericite may also be pr	resent in the				+	 	+
	schistose zone.		:			+	+	-	
207 2 200 0						-	+	-	
	QUARTZ/CARBONATE/TALC/SULPHIDES	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· Vatelal			-	+		+
_	white, buff to light green. Predominant					-	-	-	-
	often fractured and fragmental appearance					-	+	-	-
	the plane of foliation with talc and ser						-		-
	and occur in narrow restricted zones. T		cen. Pyrite is the				-	-	+
	predominant sulphide with possible? spha	alerite.				-		-	-
200 0			-			-			
328.0 E	ND OF HOLE					-	-	-	
						_			
							1	-	
			A STATE OF THE STA			_			

Property ST	RLING District Man	ritimes	Hole No.	KST	\$			h0		٠.	
Commenced	Location		Tests at		Hor. Com	р.		Ting.			
Completed	Core Size		Corr. Dip	050°	Vert. Com	ıp.		Stirling	050	550	
Co-ordinates			True Brg.		Logged b	y C. Miller	:	- 1	1	ا ۵	
Objective			% Recov.		Date Se	ptember, 197	7	Claim	T Brg.	Collar	Elev.
Footage From To	Description					Sample No.	Length				
0.0 - 55.0	OVERBURDEN			w w				-			
55.0 - 75.0	MISSING CORE										
75.0 - 101.5	INTERMEDIATE TUFFS/FLOWS									A. 1884 A. 1884	
	- light to medium green, strong	g to moderately	foliation, chlor	tic, often	sericitic in the			_			
	plan of foliation ~45° to com	re axis. The ro	ck is generally	massive, equ	igranular but doe	:s					
	contain units with what appear	ar to be stretch	ed phenocrysts o	crystal fra	agments. Strongly	,					
	foliated zones have a banded	appearance in t	he planė of foli	ation, and h	ave been highly						
	carbonatized. The lesser fol	liated more mass	ive zones have a	lso been carl	bonatized, but to	·					
	a lesser degree. Veinlets of	f quartz and cal	cite cuc the cor	at random	angles. Portions						
	appear rhyodacitic. Massive	unit 75.0-88.5.	Foliated unit 8	3.5-101.5.	Sample @ 98.5						
	Contact with below is 45° to	core axis.				BN 49	<i>y</i> .	-			
101.5 - 118.5	INTERMEDIATE FLOW										
	- light to medium green, medium	m grained, massi	ve, weakly folia	ed. Equigra	anular equal						
	proportions of altered mafics	and feldspar.	Chloritic, serie	itic. Mode	rate carbonitizat	ion BN 495					
	Calcite stringers present. S	Sample @ 106.5						-			
118.5 - 135.0	INTERMEDIATE TUFFS	The second secon									
	- light to medium green, chlori 88.5-101.5 Bedding relations			ated and bar	nded. Similar to						

,

		11.1. 11.	Vem							
Property	District	Hole No.	KST							
Commenced	Location	Tests at		Hor. Comp.			-			
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip		Vert. Comp.			-		۵	
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	•	Logged by			1_		r Dip	
Objective		% Recov.		Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	Elev.
Footage	Description				Sample	Length		lysis	0	<u>т</u>
From To				The state of the s	No.	-				
135.0 - 208.5	INTERMEDIATE FLOWS WITH THIN TUFF UNITS			11 ()						
	- similar to (101.5-118.5) light to medium green, m							-		
	minor sericite. Weakly carbonitized. Calcite st					-				
	40-60° to core axis. Local thin porphyritic uni		in pyroclasti	c units.	-		-			
	Sample @ 159.0. Massive and generally equigranul	ar.			BN 496	 		-		
208.5 - 213.5	FELSIC INTRUSIVE		5 - 00. 5 - 45-00 - 10		1	-		1		
208.3 = 213.3	- pinkish to brownish buff coloured, fine grained,	siliceous/	feldspathic m	natrix with 1-3mm size			ļ	-		
	pinkish feldspar phenocrysts and 1-2mm size mafic				1		 			
	The contact are chilled, fine grained resembling				BN 497	1		-		
	The thicker intrusives have feldspar phenocrysts				דד שנטו		-			
	only lmm size amphibole phenocrysts.					 	-			
	5.12) 2.1.11 0.2.12 1.1.12 1.1.12 1.1.12 1.1.12 1.1.12 1.1.12 1.1.12 1.1.12 1.1.12 1.1.12 1.1.12 1.1.12 1.1.12			***************************************		1.				
213.5 - 288.0	RHYODACITE FLOWS AND TUFFS									
	- similar to (101.5-188.5) (135.0-208.5). The rock	is slightl	y coarser tha	n the above units						
	and contains 10% quartz. The rock is harder than	the above	units. Massi	ve, equigranular,						
	medium grained. Chloritic and sericitic. The ro	ck is poor	ly foliated a	nd weakly	BN 498					
	carbonitized. Calcite stringers are present. Sa	mple @ 271	.0				-			
288.0 - 312.0	INTERMEDIATE TUFFS	and the second of the second o				1				
	- similar to (118.5-135.0) light grain, strongly fo	Fiated we	akly carbonit	ized. Faint handing						

Branarhy	District	Hole No. KST	\$					
Property Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.					-
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.					
Co-ordinates	0.000	True Brg.	Logged by			-		gia
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar D
Footage	Description			Sample	Length	<u> 5</u>	Halysis	
From To	Description			No.	Long		1	
	Local zones have carbonate rich bands with chlor	ite rich zones in the	plane of foliation.					
	Rock is fractured from 306.0-309.0.							
312.0 - 320.0	RHYOLITE BRECCIA							
	- poorly consolidated, gritty matrix with 1-2cm si						1	
	Indications are that it is probably a volcanic b	reccia that has been s	sheared. Sample @ 314.0.	,				
	Sulphide rich fragments are present. From 317.0	-320.0, the rock is mo	ore massive.	BN 499	9			
320.0 - 329.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE							
	- dark to medium green, chloritic, massive with 2	% feldspar phenocrysts	s locally. Pods and					
	stringers of calcite have been intruded. The ro	ck contains a weak fol	liation.					
329.0 - 350.0	RHYOLITE BRECCIA	·					+	+
	similar to (312.0-320.0). Rhyolitic. Mafic and c	hert looking, angular	fragments in a finer					
	chloritic but fragmental matrix. Could be volcan						_	
	This unit has been intruded by two .5' mafic lam	prophyries. Finely die	sseminated pyrite	BN 500	_			
	occurs in both the matrix and fragments 2-4%.			VI- 3				1
350.0 - 357.5	RHYODACITE CRYSTAL TUFF					-		-
	- medium green, fine grained, chloritic and serici	tic matrix with 30-40%	& quartz/feldspar crystal					
/	fragments. Massive, equigranular. Clasts 1-2mm.	The lower contact is f	finer and somewhat altere	±d.				

Property	District	Hole No. KST							
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.						
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by					ä	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	<u>-</u>	1
						O A s a la	_⊢		_ji
footage [Description			Sample No.	Length	Anal	ys15	T	T
V	Epidote alteration is present at thi	is contact. Sample @ 335.0. Calcite	stringers present.	BN 501					-
257.5 /12.0	WASTE ANIMALIE								4
357.5 - 412.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE - dark green, massive, poorly foliated	1 Frudayanular fine grained Chlo	witia matrix with		-				+
	feldspar 20%. Magnetite occurs as f							+	-
	the core axis 0.45° . Sample @ 301.0.		when recognized cars			-	-	-	+
	the core axis g.43 . Sample g Solici		PTR STORY THE STREET OF STREET	BU 502		_			+
412.0 - 415.0	SYENITIC INTRUSIVE - similar to 208.5-	-213.5							+
									_
415.0 - 430.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE - similar to 357.5-412	2.0. Calcite stringers are abundant	on both segments.					-	_]
430.0 - 437.5	SYENITIC INTRUSIVE - SIMILAR TO 208.5-	-213.5 and 412.0-415.0.				-		-	
									1
437.5 - 512.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE								-1
	- similar to (357.5-412.0) (415.0-430.	.0). From 445.0-450.0, the mafic unj	ts may have been						1
	intruded by thiner lamprophyries cau	asing epidotization on the contacts.	Sample @ 447.5.	BN 503	3				
	Calcite stringers are present. Samp	ple @ 497.0 is of the mafic intrusiv	re.	BN 504	<i>t</i>				
512.0	END OF HOLE					-	,		

Property STI	RLING District MARITIMES Hole No. KS3						
Commenced	Location South Mine Property Tests at 250' 500' 750' 1000' Hor. Comp.			- in	ے ا	20 2	
Completed	Core Size BQ Corr. Dip 60° 55° 60° 52° Vert. Comp.			Stirling	308	65	
Co-ordinates	True Brg. 308° Logged by C. M			_		ă	
Objective	% Recov. Date August,	1977	•	Claim	Brg.	Collar	Elev.
Footage From To		Sample No.	Length	<u> </u>	Halysis		<u>u</u>
0.0 - 35.0	OVERBURDEN						
35.0 - 40.5	RHYODACITE CRYSTAL TUFF						
	- light green, chloritic and sericit matrix, strongly foliated 35° to core axis with stretched						
	quartz and feldspar crystal fragments in the plane of foliation. Extensively carbonatized						
	and also cut by later calcite stringers. Sample @37.0.	BN 470		<u> </u>			
					4/	<u> </u>	1_
40.5 - 112.5	INTERMEDIATE TUFFS AND FLOWS				1	<u> </u>	1
	- thick sequence of light green, chloritic and sericitic rocks extensively carbonatized, violent				4	<u> </u>	-
	acid reaction. Varys from fine-grained to aphanitic to a strongly foliated matrix with			-		'	1
	stretched clastic material, mostly feldspars. Foliation 35° to core axis. Carbonate stringers					<u> </u>	1
	are present. Portions of this sequence are probably porphyritic flows, with phenocrysts				4	<u> </u>	_
	stretched in the plane of foliation. As a rule, the flow looking units are darker, and less				4	1	1
	be allocate of payhorate Comple (1015 Alex present levelly are dayly areas ablasite attracts	BN 471				 	+
		BN 472			 '	ļ'	
	In the lighter matrix.			-			+
112.5 - 128.5	RHYODACITE TUFFS			-			
1	- light green, massive, moderate foliation with extensive carbonatization. The rock is						
	siliceous, but can be scratched. Portions appear to be brecciated. These may well be			-		1	

Property	District Hole	le No. KS3	• •					
Commenced		sts at	Hor. Comp.					
Completed	Core Size Core	rr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			7		
Co-ordinates	Try	ie Brg.	Logged by			1		g d
Objective		Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar [
Footage	Description			Sample	Length	Ö	Halysis	
From To				No.	Lengin			Ţ:
	The lower contact is very siliceous and massive but	is still carbonatized	1.Within this are					
	thin 1-3mm lenses of crystal tuff.							
128.5 - 170.0	INTERMEDIATE TUFFS AND FLOWS							
	- similar to (40.5 - 112.5) medium green, chloritic, so	ericitic, fine-grain	ad with coarser					
	stretched feldspar locally (1-2mm size). Extensively	/ carbonatized with a	banded appearance					
	(chlorite rich/carbonate rich zones). Calcite string	ers cut the core at	various attitudes.					
	Chlorite streaks are present locally and may represe	nt stretched lithic r	naterial (pumice					
•	shards). Sample @ 162.0. From 171-185.0 the rock is	extensively sheared	coughly parallel to	BN 474				
	the core axis. The foliation parallels this structure	e.						
176.0 - 185.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE							
1/0.0 - 103.0	- dark green, blackish, massive, extensively fractured	1 and showed Hemati	to the design on choose		-	_	-	+
	planes. Porphyritic with 20% 1-2mm size feldspar phe						-	
	This shear, probably represents the Stirling Fault.	enocrysts.veined by	carcite stringers.				-	-
	into shear, propably represents the stricing radius				-		-	-
185.0 - 197.5	FELSIC INTRUSIVE							
	- pink, feldspatchic, massive matrix with subrounded cl	lasts, often of pebb!	le size. Calcite					
	stringers occur.							
197.5 - 209.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE/FELSIC INTER					1		

, .

.

Droporty	District	ole No. KS3							
Property Commenced		ests at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed		orr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			-			
Co-ordinates		rue Brg.	Logged by			-		ο̈́ο	
Objective		Recov.	Date			ا ا	Brg.	a D	
Objective		11000.	Date			Claim	H B	Collar	Elev.
Footage	Description	•		Sample	Length	A	ysis		
From To	defeated Company on foliate dealuration 20/ 5 205			No.	-	-	 		
	injected. Contains an felsic inclusion 204.5-205.				-	-			
000 0 217 5	TURNING AND WILDING ATT OVIC				1	+	-	\vdash	
209.0 - 311.5	INTERMEDIATE TUFFS/FLOWS	-11dedded	of a contample of		-	-		-	
	- similar to (40.5-112.5) (128.5-170.0). Light green				 	-	 		
	carbonatized with a banded appearance locally, the					+	+		
	massive, less foliated and carbonatized flow. The								
	(Sample @ 232.5). Sample @ 277.0 is representative			BN 475	·	-	-	\vdash	
	epidotized where carbonate veining has occurred.	Kink folds can be	seen in the foliation.	BN 476	-				
	The foliation is now 70-80° to the core axis.		8.00 (SW) 5.00 (-	<u></u> .		
311.5 - 313.5	MISSING CORE						-		
313.5 - 315.5	INTERMEDIATE FLOW/INTRUSIVE								
	- dark green, moderately foliated, stretched feldspar	r phenocrysts chlor	ritic, carbonatized and						
	veined by calcite stringers.			-		_	ļ		
315.5 - 318.5	MISSING CORE					-			
318.5 - 322.0	INTERMEDIATE TUFFS/FLOWS - similar to (40.5-112.5)	128.5-170.0) (209.0	D-311.5)		-				
			Ţ,						
1	RHYODACITIC LITHIC TUFF/FLOW BRECCIA?				 	+	1		

Property	District	Hole No. KS3						
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.					
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			1		
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by					οiο
Objective		∞ % Recov.	Date			Ē	Brg.	Collar I
///						<u> </u>	⊢	
Footage [Description	•		Sample No.	Length	Anal	lysis	
	in the plane of foliation 80° to core	e axis. Sample @ 326.5. Other po	rtions are more massive		4			
	and dense suggestive of a felsic flow			_ IN III			-	-
.)			The state of the s		-			1
334.0 - 343.0	INTERMEDIATE TUFFS/FLOWS					-		†
	- similar to (40.5-112.5) (128.5-170.0)	(209.0-311.5) (318.5-322.0). E	xtensively carbonatized			-		+
	in the plane of foliation, and with la	The state of the s			,		•	1
								+
343.0 - 348.5	RIIYODACITE FLOW							+
-	- light green, massive, locally minor fe	eldspar phenocrysts stretched in	the foliation plane.					+
	Carbonatized, epidotized near qt-carbo	onate veins. Siliceous, with loc	al rhyolitic zones.					1
	Calcite stringers present.							
	1							1
348.5 - 354.0	FELSIC INTRUSIVE	•						1
	- massive, non foliated, reddish brown s	siliceous aphanitic matrix with	10-15% quartz feldspar			1		+
	phenocrysts. Calcite stringers present	nt. Sample @ 351.5.		BN 478	2			\top
								1
354.0 - 363.0	MASSIVE PORPHYRITIC RHYOLITE	•						
	- purplish to buff colored, aphanitic mas	assive siliceous matrix with 20%	quartz feldspar					T
	phenocrysts. Calcite stringers present	c. Upper and lower contacts have	been altered by the					1
	felsic intrusives - epidotization. Sam	mple @ 356.5.		BN 479				1

Property	District Ho	le No. KS3						
Commenced	Location Tes	sts at	Hor. Comp.					
Completed	Core Size Co	rr. Dip	Vert. Comp.					
Co-ordinates	· Tru	ie Brg.	Logged by					gi
Objective	. %	Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar
						A 1	—	ပြီ
Footage From To	Description	•		Sample No.	Length	Anal	ysis	Г. Т
385.5 - 641.0	MASSIVE RHYOLITE FLOWS							
	- multiple flow units ranging from dark green, light g	green, buff and purplish.	Most are					
	massive, aphanitic to fine-grained and very siliceou	is. They have been fractu	red with calcite					
	infillings. Locally, they may be porphyritic with qt	tz/feldspar phenocrysts.	Portions may					
	also be breccias, but the homogenous nature of the r	rock made this difficult	to determine '					
	with certainty. Widespread carbonitization is notab	oly absent as is a foliat	ion. However,					
	thin zones, possibly tuffs have a foliation and have	e been carbonitized. Samp	les @ 402.5	BN 480	,			
			477.5	BN 481				
			521.0	3N482				
			633.0	BN 483	<u> </u>	\perp		
641.0 - 655.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE							
	- dark green, extensively sheared and fractured. Folia	ated and injected with ca	rbonate veins					
	and stringers. Chloritic. Possible stretched phenocr	rysts of feldspar.				\perp		
655.0 - 660.0	RHYOLITE TUFF							
	- buff to pinkish rhyolite fragments up to 3-4cm in a	sericitic, chloritic mat	rix. The matrix					
	is often siliceous. Portions of the rock are poorly	consolidated. Other are	more massive					
	showing quartz eyes and pumice shards. Sample @ 659.	.O. The breccia is consid	ered a later	BN 484	.]			
	tectonic feature.							

Drill Hole R	ecord		Cominco						
Property	District Hole I	No. KS3							
Commenced	Location Tests	at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size Corr.	Dip	Vert. Comp.			_			
Co-ordinates	True	Brg.	Logged by					QiD	
Objective	% Re	cov.	Date			Claim —	T Brg.	Collar	Elev.
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	A	⊢ alysis	O	<u> </u>
66.0 - 684.0	SHEAR ZONE/QUARTZ-CARBONATE								
	- highly fractured zone which includes the lower contact	t of the rhyolite ϵ	bove, the quartz					-	1
	carbonate and the intermediate rocks below. Basically								
	fragments of the above units in a chlorite, sericite,	talc matrix. The	rock is poorly						
	consolidated and contains gouge. One small fragment wa								
	There is <2% disseminated sulphides in the Quartz Carb								
	occurs below the quartz carbonate for approx 3 feet. S			BN 485					
		" 677.5		BN 486					
684.0 - 698.0	INTERMEDIATE INTRUSIVE/FI.OW								
	- medium green, massive, equigranular, equal proportions	of mafics and fel	dspars. Calcite						
	stringers present.								
698.0 - 1.048.0	INTERMEDIATE FLOWS AND TUFFS				-			-	+
———	- light green, chloritic, sericitic, moderately carbonat			-	+				
<u> </u>	Generally massive, equigranular, fine-grained with loc units are interbedded. Sample @ 733.0. Bedding is ~45°			-					-
i				BN 487		+	+	-	
	be rhyodacitic. Weak foliation 70° to core axis. Carbo			-			4		
	From 800' on, the rock often has a banded appearance						4		
	carbonatization is widespread in the strongly foliated		esponds to the	BN 488			4		
	thicker tuffaceous units. Minor breccias are present. Bedding contact 95° to core axis. Sample @ 891.5	Sample @ 826.5		BN 489					

Form To Foliated Carbonatized Tuff. Sample @ 938.5 Tuff Bx. Sample @ 1037.5 The foliation is approx. 50° to core axis. 1048.0 - 1102.0 DACITE TUFF BRECCIA - light green, chloritic, epidotized, sericitic matrix made up of fine tuffaceous material with angular lithic fragments of dacite, rhyolite, and chert with sulphides. Thin massive porphyritic intrusive units interspersed. Fragments range from 3mm to 3cm size. Could also	mple Leng	E in O	Big.	Collar Dip	Elev.
Co-ordinates Co	1491		<u> </u>	Collar	Elev.
Objective % Recov. Date Footage Description From To Foliated Carbonatized Tuff. Sample @ 938.5 Tuff Bx. Sample @ 1037.5 The foliation is approx. 50° to core axis. 1048.0 - 1102.0 DACITE TUFF BRECCIA - light green, chloritic, epidotized, sericitic matrix made up of fine tuffaceous material with angular lithic fragments of dacite, rhyolite, and chert with sulphides. Thin massive porphyritic intrusive units interspersed. Fragments range from 3mm to 3cm size. Could also	1491		<u> </u>	Collar	Elev.
Footage Description From To Foliated Carbonatized Tuff. Sample @ 938.5 Tuff Bx. Sample @ 1037.5 The foliation is approx. 50° to core axis. 1048.0 - 1102.0 DACITE TUFF BRECCIA - light green, chloritic, epidotized, sericitic matrix made up of fine tuffaceous material with angular lithic fragments of dacite, rhyolite, and chert with sulphides. Thin massive porphyritic intrusive units interspersed. Fragments range from 3mm to 3cm size. Could also	1491		<u> </u>		Elev.
From To Foliated Carbonatized Tuff. Sample @ 938.5 Tuff Bx. Sample @ 1037.5 The foliation is approx. 50° to core axis. 1048.0 - 1102.0 DACITE TUFF BRECCIA - light green, chloritic, epidotized, sericitic matrix made up of fine tuffaceous material with angular lithic fragments of dacite, rhyolite, and chert with sulphides. Thin massive porphyritic intrusive units interspersed. Fragments range from 3mm to 3cm size. Could also	1491		<u> </u>		- H
From To Foliated Carbonatized Tuff. Sample @ 938.5 Tuff Bx. Sample @ 1037.5 The foliation is approx. 50° to core axis. 1048.0 - 1102.0 DACITE TUFF BRECCIA - light green, chloritic, epidotized, sericitic matrix made up of fine tuffaceous material with angular lithic fragments of dacite, rhyolite, and chert with sulphides. Thin massive porphyritic intrusive units interspersed. Fragments range from 3mm to 3cm size. Could also	1491	th Ani	alysis	-	
Tuff Bx. Sample @ 1037.5 The foliation is approx. 50° to core axis. 1048.0 - 1102.0 DACITE TUFF BRECCIA - Light green, chloritic, epidotized, sericitic matrix made up of fine tuffaceous material with angular lithic fragments of dacite, rhyolite, and chert with sulphides. Thin massive porphyritic intrusive units interspersed. Fragments range from 3mm to 3cm size. Could also					
Tuff Bx. Sample @ 1037.5 The foliation is approx. 50° to core axis. 1048.0 - 1102.0 DACITE TUFF BRECCIA - Light green, chloritic, epidotized, sericitic matrix made up of fine tuffaceous material with angular lithic fragments of dacite, rhyolite, and chert with sulphides. Thin massive porphyritic intrusive units interspersed. Fragments range from 3mm to 3cm size. Could also					
The foliation is approx. 50° to core axis. 1048.0 - 1102.0 DACITE TUFF BRECCIA - Light green, chloritic, epidotized, sericitic matrix made up of fine tuffaceous material with angular lithic fragments of dacite, rhyolite, and chert with sulphides. Thin massive porphyritic intrusive units interspersed. Fragments range from 3mm to 3cm size. Could also				- 1	
- Light green, chloritic, epidotized, sericitic matrix made up of fine tuffaceous material with angular lithic fragments of dacite, rhyolite, and chert with sulphides. Thin massive porphyritic intrusive units interspersed. Fragments range from 3mm to 3cm size. Could also				T	
- Light green, chloritic, epidotized, sericitic matrix made up of fine tuffaceous material with angular lithic fragments of dacite, rhyolite, and chert with sulphides. Thin massive porphyritic intrusive units interspersed. Fragments range from 3mm to 3cm size. Could also					
angular lithic fragments of dacite, rhyolite, and chert with sulphides. Thin massive porphyritic intrusive units interspersed. Fragments range from 3mm to 3cm size. Could also					
porphyritic intrusive units interspersed. Fragments range from 3mm to 3cm size. Could also				<u> </u>	
. 1 1111 C					
he sulphide fragments. Sample @ 1077. This section has been split by Penarroya.					
βN	v 493				
Hematite staining on shear planes. Calcite stringers present.					
1102.0 END OF HOLE					
					_
			_		
					_
· ·				1	_
			- 1	l	

166	Drill Hole R	Record							
	Property STI	RLING District Maritimes Hole No. KS4			60				
	Commenced	Location South Mine Property Tests at Hor. Comp.			lin	08	٥٥		
1	Completed	Core Size NQ . Corr. Dip Vert. Comp.			tir	ി			12
	Co-ordinates	True Brg. 308° Logged by (C. Miller		_				_
1	Objective	% Recov. Date Augu	ıst, 1977		laim	Brg.	ollar	ev.	ength
	Footage Tom To	Description .	Sample No.	Length	_	·	O	Ti	<u> </u>
	0.0 - 15.0	OVERBURDEN							
L		,							
Ļ	15.0 - 27.5	INTERMEDIATE CRYSTAL TUFF							
-		- light to dark green, fine-grained chloritic matrix, well foliated 35° to core axis with		<u> </u>]	
-		feldspar crystal fragments 1-2mm size making up 40% of the rock. These clasts are stretched	·						
_		in the plane of foliation. This unit may also be interpreted as a porphyritic flow or							
-		intrusive. Sample @ 19.0. Extensively carbonatized, violent acid reaction.	BN 467						
L		<i>:</i>							
L	27.5 - 51.0	INTERMEDIATE TUFFS							
L		- light green, fine-grained to aphanitic, faintly banded, light and dark. Extremely carbonatize	ed .						
L		30% which gives the rock its light color. Foliation parallels banding @ ~35° to core axis.							1
-		Some coarser units <pre> <lrmm 44.0.<="" @="" pre="" sample="" size.=""></lrmm></pre>	BN 468		-				
-	51.0 - 54.5	INTERMEDIATE CRYSTAL TUFF - similar to (15.0-27.5) could also be a Porphyritic Flow.							
	54.5 - 85.0	INTERMEDIATE TUFFS							
L		- light green, strongly foliated, banded, extensively carbonatized and sheared. Very similar							
-		to (27.5-51.0).	_						
-	85.0 - 129.0	INTERMEDIATE FLOWS	Maritimes Hole No. KS4 In South Mine Property Tests at Hor. Comp. Ze NQ Corr. Dip Vert. Comp. True Brg. 308° Logged by C. Miller % Recov. Date August, 1977 Sample No. Regrained chloritic matrix, well foliated 35° to core axis with ts 1-2mm size making up 40% of the rock, These clasts are stretched n. This unit may also be interpreted as a porphyritic flow or . Extensively carbonatized, violent acid reaction. An Aphanitic, faintly banded, light and dark. Extremely carbonatized its light color. Foliation parallels banding @ ~35° to core axis. Size. Sample @ 44.0. — similar to (15.0-27.5) could also be a Porphyritic Flow. Iliated, banded, extensively carbonatized and sheared. Very similar						
_		- medium green, strongly foliated chloritic and sericitic matrix with 1-2mm feldspar phenocryst	s		· .				361

Property	District	Hole No. KS4 Tests at	Hor. Comp.						
Commenced Completed	Location Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			1			
Co-ordinates	Core size	True Brg.	Logged by			1		<u>ه</u>	
		% Recov.	Date Date			٦_	, jo	Collar Dip	
Objective		% Necuv.	Date			Claim	T Brg.	8	i di
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length		lysi s		T
	stretched in the plane of foliation	on. Lighter coloured tuffaceous units	s are interbedded.						
		its - contact @ 100.5. Extensively car						1	T
	by the ubiquitous calcite stringer	rs. A carbonate vein extdnds from 124	4.0-125.0.					1	1
	Sample @ 101.0			BN 469				1	T
			•	13.5 101		1			1
129.0	END OF HOLE	4.							1
									T
			· ·						†
						1	1	1	†
									†
						1	1		†
						1	1	1	†
					1			1	†
						1	1		†
								1	†
					1	1		1	†
						1		1	†
					†	-	 	1	†
		***************************************			-	-		†	+
					+		-	+	- -
							—		4.

1		í					
Property STIR	RLING District Maritimes Hole No. KS5			ه ا	۵		
Commenced	Location South Mine Property Tests at 100' 500' 750' Hor. Comp.			_ <u>:</u>	ی ا	, ,	
Completed	Core Size BQ Corr. Dip 58° 57° 53° Vert. Comp.			_	12		۱
Co-ordinates						g	
Objective	% Recov. Date August,	Analysis Clasts of alkali feldspar up to 1.3mm Ingers. Portions are dark green, white others are lighter and act with above is seemingly chilled. Epidote on stringers - magnetite. Table 1. Spide and oriented matrix with feldspar phenocrysts up to 3mm size. Some of the epidotized. Calcite stringers. Chilled contacts. Hematitic on shear and (60.5-67.5) shear zone @ 79.0 fracturing the arkose. Gauge True Brg. Logged by C. Miller Logged by C. Miller Eg 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					
Footage [Description		Length	Alla	ysis 	Т	\top
0 - 8.0	OVERBURDEN						
	OVERBORIES.			-			1-
8.0 - 12.5	ΑΡΨΩΟΟ /ΤΜΟΙΙΟΕ ΩΙΙΑΡΤΊΤΕ	-	+	-		-	+
0.0 - 11.0			+	-	-	 	+
	- dtz fich matrix with clasts of arkari relaspar up to 1.5mm.	 	+	+	-		+-
		1	+	+	+		+
12.5 - 60.5	MAFIC INTRUSIVE/FLOW						
		1				ı	- 1
	- dark green, chloritic, massive, of chlorite and phenocrysts of feldspar 1-2mm size.			-	-	-	+
	- dark green, chloritic, massive, of chlorite and phenocrysts of feldspar 1-2mm size. Veined by calcite stringers. Portions are dark green, white others are lighter and						+
	- dark green, chloritic, massive, of chlorite and phenocrysts of feldspar 1-2mm size.						+
	- dark green, chloritic, massive, of chlorite and phenocrysts of feldspar 1-2mm size. Veined by calcite stringers. Portions are dark green, white others are lighter and coarser grained. Contact with above is seemingly chilled. Epidote on stringers - magnetite.						+
60.5 - 67.5	- dark green, chloritic, massive, of chlorite and phenocrysts of feldspar 1-2mm size. Veined by calcite stringers. Portions are dark green, white others are lighter and coarser grained. Contact with above is seemingly chilled. Epidote on stringers - magnetite. ARKOSE/IMPURE QUARTZITE						+
	- dark green, chloritic, massive, of chlorite and phenocrysts of feldspar 1-2mm size. Veined by calcite stringers. Portions are dark green, white others are lighter and coarser grained. Contact with above is seemingly chilled. Epidote on stringers - magnetite.						
	- dark green, chloritic, massive, of chlorite and phenocrysts of feldspar 1-2mm size. Veined by calcite stringers. Portions are dark green, white others are lighter and coarser grained. Contact with above is seemingly chilled. Epidote on stringers - magnetite. ARKOSE/IMPURE QUARTZITE						
	Location South Mine Property Tests at 100' 500' 750' Hor. Comp. Core Size BQ Corr. Dip 58° 57° 53° Vert. Comp. True Brg. Logged by C. Miller % Recov. Date August, 1977 Pescription OVERBURDEN ARKOSE/IMPURE QUARTZITE - qtz rich matrix with clasts of alkali feldspar up to 1.3mm MAFIC INTRUSIVE/FLOW - dark green, chloritic, massive, of chlorite and phenocrysts of feldspar 1-2mm size. Veined by calcite stringers. Portions are dark green, white others are lighter and coarser grained. Contact with above is seemingly chilled. Epidote on stringers - magnetite. ARKOSE/IMPURE QUARTZITE ARKOSE/IMPURE QUARTZITE ARKOSE/IMPURE QUARTZITE						
60.5 - 67.5	 dark green, chloritic, massive, of chlorite and phenocrysts of feldspar 1-2mm size. Veined by calcite stringers. Portions are dark green, white others are lighter and coarser grained. Contact with above is seemingly chilled. Epidote on stringers - magnetite. ARKOSE/IMPURE QUARTZITE similar to (8.0-12.5) - veined by calcite stringers randomly distributed and oriented MAFIC INTRUSIVE dark green, chloritic matrix with feldspar phenocrysts up to 3mm size. Some of the 						
60.5 - 67.5	 dark green, chloritic, massive, of chlorite and phenocrysts of feldspar 1-2mm size. Veined by calcite stringers. Portions are dark green, white others are lighter and coarser grained. Contact with above is seemingly chilled. Epidote on stringers - magnetite. ARKOSE/IMPURE QUARTZITE similar to (8.0-12.5) - veined by calcite stringers randomly distributed and oriented MAFIC INTRUSIVE dark green, chloritic matrix with feldspar phenocrysts up to 3mm size. Some of the 						
60.5 - 67.5	 dark green, chloritic, massive, of chlorite and phenocrysts of feldspar 1-2mm size. Veined by calcite stringers. Portions are dark green, white others are lighter and coarser grained. Contact with above is seemingly chilled. Epidote on stringers - magnetite. ARKOSE/IMPURE QUARTZITE similar to (8.0-12.5) - veined by calcite stringers randomly distributed and oriented MAFIC INTRUSIVE dark green, chloritic matrix with feldspar phenocrysts up to 3mm size. Some of the phenocrysts have been epidotized. Calcite stringers. Chilled contacts. Hematitic on shear 						
60.5 - 67.5	 dark green, chloritic, massive, of chlorite and phenocrysts of feldspar 1-2mm size. Veined by calcite stringers. Portions are dark green, white others are lighter and coarser grained. Contact with above is seemingly chilled. Epidote on stringers - magnetite. ARKOSE/IMPURE QUARTZITE similar to (8.0-12.5) - veined by calcite stringers randomly distributed and oriented MAFIC INTRUSIVE dark green, chloritic matrix with feldspar phenocrysts up to 3mm size. Some of the phenocrysts have been epidotized. Calcite stringers. Chilled contacts. Hematitic on shear 						
60.5 - 67.5	 dark green, chloritic, massive, of chlorite and phenocrysts of feldspar 1-2mm size. Veined by calcite stringers. Portions are dark green, white others are lighter and coarser grained. Contact with above is seemingly chilled. Epidote on stringers - magnetite. ARKOSE/IMPURE QUARTZITE similar to (8.0-12.5) - veined by calcite stringers randomly distributed and oriented MAFIC INTRUSIVE dark green, chloritic matrix with feldspar phenocrysts up to 3mm size. Some of the phenocrysts have been epidotized. Calcite stringers. Chilled contacts. Hematitic on shear planes. 						
60.5 - 67.5	- dark green, chloritic, massive, of chlorite and phenocrysts of feldspar 1-2mm size. Veined by calcite stringers. Portions are dark green, white others are lighter and coarser grained. Contact with above is seemingly chilled. Epidote on stringers - magnetite. ARKOSE/IMPURE QUARTZITE - similar to (8.0-12.5) - veined by calcite stringers randomly distributed and oriented MAFIC INTRUSIVE - dark green, chloritic matrix with feldspar phenocrysts up to 3mm size. Some of the phenocrysts have been epidotized. Calcite stringers. Chilled contacts. Hematitic on shear planes. ARKOSE/IMPURE QUARTZITE						

District					1	1	1	1
Location	Hole No. KS5 Tests at	Hor. Comp.						
					1			
					1		ē	
					E	ō	lar [-
					Cla	<u>ш</u>	8	Elev.
			Sample No.	Length	Ana	lysis	Т	
- similar to above								
					_			
JARTZITE								ļ
				-			-	
				-	-	+	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
RATE			BN 454	-	+	+		
	ize. (Sample @ 98.0)		3.0 737					
					<u> </u>			<u> </u>
- (Sample @ 104	.0)		BN 455	 	-	-	-	_
IARTZ/CONGLOMERATE - sim	ilar to above units			 	-	+	-	
					T-			
					_			
JARTZITE			<i>r</i>	-		-	-	_
				-	-	-		_
JARTZITE								
	Core Size - similar to above UARTZITE RATE ed pebbles up to 3-4cm s - (Sample @ 104	Core Size Corr. Dip True Brg. % Recov. - similar to above DARTZITE RATE ed pebbles up to 3-4cm size. (Sample @ 98.0) - (Sample @ 104.0) DARTZ/CONGLOMERATE - similar to above units DARTZITE	Core Size Corr. Dip Vert. Comp. True Brg. Recov. Date - similar to above UARTZITE RATE ad pebbles up to 3-4cm size. (Sample @ 98.0) - (Sample @ 104.0) UARTZITE UARTZITE	Core Size Corr. Dip True Brg. Logged by % Recov. Date Sample No. - similar to above DARTZITE BN 454 ed pebbles up to 3-4cm size. (Sample @ 98.0) - (Sample @ 104.0) DARTZITE DARTZITE DARTZITE DARTZITE	Core Size Corr. Dip True Brg. Logged by Recov. Date Sample No. - similar to above DARTZITE RATE Ed pebbles up to 3-4cm size. (Sample © 98.0) - (Sample © 104.0) DARTZITE DARTZITE DARTZITE DARTZITE	Core Size Corr. Dip True Brg. Logged by Recov. Date Sample Length No. - similar to above DARTZITE RATE ed pebbles up to 3-4cm size. (Sample @ 98.0) - (Sample @ 104.0) DARTZITE DARTZITE DARTZITE DARTZITE	Core Size Corr. Dip True Brg. Logged by % Recov. Date Sample No. Analysis No.	Core Size Corr. Dip Vert. Comp. True Brg. Logged by % Recov. Date Sample Length No. - similar to above DARTZITE RATE ed pebbles up to 3-4cm size. (Sample @ 98.0) - (Sample @ 104.0) DARTZITE DARTZITE DARTZITE DARTZITE DARTZITE DARTZITE

Property	District	Hole No. KS5						[
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			-			
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by					ë	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar Dip	Elev.
							 	ပိ	<u>=</u>
Footage From To .	Description			Sample No.	Length	Апа	lysis		
154.0 - 156.0	ARKOSE/IMPURE QUARTZITE - epidotized								
	·								
156.0 - 161.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE								_
161.0 - 164.5	ARKOSE/IMPURE QUARTZITE					-		1	
	- contacts are often fractured and altered	, usually to epidote					 		
164.5 - 174.5	MAFIC INTRUSIVE								
174.5 - 176.0	ARKOSE/IMPURE QUARTZITE - severely altered								
176.0 - 192.5	MAFIC INTRUSIVE								_
	- when intrusive is thicker, rock is more	porphyritic. Feldspar phenocry	sts 30% up to 4mm in						
	size. Chloritic matrix. Massive, non-fo	oliated			_	-	-	\vdash	
192.5 - 241.0	ARKOSE/SAMPLE QUARTZITE								
241.0 - 246.0	SHEAR ZONE CONTACT OF MIDDLE RIVER WITH BO	URINOT							
	- fractured, mylonitized zone, gauge, with	fragments of both groups of ro	ocks. Middle River					1	
	Rocks are massive, fresh looking, non-fo	liated above the contact. The	Bourinot rocks are						

Property	District	Hole No. KS5							
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			1			
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by			1		σiσ	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	T Brg.	1.	Elev.
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	Ö Ana	lysis	8	ă
246.0 - 260.0	MAFIC INTRUSIVE/FLOW	A100		1101		-		-	
	- dark green, strongly foliated and dea	formed, all original textures						1	
	Brecciated appearance locally. Fruth		ne rock: is more massive,		-				
	and aphanitic to fine-grained. Looks								
260.0 - 262.0	FELSIC INTRUSIVE								
	- deep pink clolour, qtz and feldspar	(alkali) predominant							
262.0 - 275.5	DACITE FLOW								
	- similar to 246.0-260.0 - light green,								
	foliated 45° to core axis. Quartz eye	es <2%, often stretched. (Same	ole@ 273.5)	BN 456		-	-		
275.5 - 277.0	FELSIC INTRUSIVE - similar to 260.0-262	2.0	-						
277.0 - 283.5	INTERMEDIATE TUFF BRECCIA					-		-	
	- light green, strongly foliated with f		tched in the plane of						_
	foliation~45° to core axis. (Sowp	Le € 278.0)		DN 457					
283.5 - 289.5	RHYCDACITIC LITHIC TUFF								
	- dark green chloritic matrix 20% with	lithic and qtz feldspar fragmen	ts making up the bulk						

Drill Hole F	Record	Gomineo							
Property	District Hole No. KS5								+00H0
Commenced	Location Tests at	Hor. Comp.							
Completed	Core Size Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.							
Co-ordinates	True Brg.	Logged by					ΰσ		١
Objective	% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	1	Elev.	Length
Footage From To	Description		Sample No.	Length		lysis	ŭ	ω	בן ב
289.5 - 371.5	DACITIC TUFFS					 			
	- thick sequence of light green, strongly foliated, chloritized and sericitized	tuffs.							
	Foliation is 50° to core axis. Rocks have an apparent banding on the foliati								-
	zones represent coarser tuffs. More massive, less foliated zones may be flo	ws. Calcite							
	occurs in the foliation plane, and as randomly oriented stringers. Some kink	ing of the							
	foliation has taken place. Other portions appear to have lithic fragments, b	ut the rock							
	is too strongly deformed to say whether its a breccia. (Sample @ 333.0)		BN 459	•					
371.5 - 374.5	FELSIC INTRUSIVE								
	- pinkish to buff, medium grained, siliceous. Massive, non-foliated								
374.5 - 392.5	DACITIC TUFFS								
	- similar to above (289.5-371.5) light green, carbonatized, strongly foliated w	ith remnant			<u> </u>				
	lithic and crystal fragments. Chloritized and sericitized.								
392.5 - 401.5	RHYODACITE FLOW								
	- light grey to buff, massive, siliceous, somewhat fractured with epidote formi	ng in fractures.							
	Two felsic lamprophyries (pink with amphibole phenocrysts) occur in this sect (Sample @ 405.0)	ion.	BN 460		-			•	
401.5 - 438.0	DACITE TUFFS								
	- similar to (374.5-392.5) light green, carbonatized. Foliated 45 $^{\circ}$ to core axis	s, chlorite and							1
	sericite. Some horizons are massive and fine grained, others coarser with lit	hic and crystal	1						Ţ

			\$						
Property	District	Hole No. KS5	-						
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.			_			
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.			_			
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by					οio	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	Brg.	Collar	Elev.
Footage	Description			Sample	Length	Ana	⊢ lysis	O	Ш
From To				No.		-			
	fragments. There are some thinly laminated unit			ļ			 		
	clastic looking and devoid of carbonates or sulp		errow portions look				ļ		
	like tuffs or tuff breccias with lithic clasts u	ip to 2cm size.				ļ	ļ	ļ	
			***************************************				ļ	ļ	
438.0 - 442.0	INTERMEDIATE TUFF BRECCIA				ļ <u>.</u>	-			
	- dark green chloritic matrix with clasts and frag	ments of feldspar quar	tz and lithic material.	ļ		-	-		
	Matrix 60%. Clasts 40%. (Sample @ 442.0)			BN 461		-	-		
						-	-		
442.0 - 519.0	INTERMEDIATE TUFFS			ļ		-	-	_	
	- thick sequence of interbedded (bedding ~38° to c	ore axis) of fine-grai	ned tuffs, crystal		ļ		-		
	and lithic tuffs, often of lapilli size. Grain	size may range from ap	hanitic to medium-		ļ	-	-		
	grained, and lithic clasts up to 2cm may be pres					_	-		
	foliated and sericitized, chloritized. Graded b	eds give top towards o	collar (Souple @ 518.5)	BN 462	-		-		
519.0 - 585.0	INTERMEDIATE TUFFS					-	-		
	- interbedded lithic tuffs of lapilli size fragmen	its with crystal tuffs	of lapilli size and						
	finer. Graded beds indicate tops towards the co								
	aphanitic. Calcite stringers are present	A MARKAGA CAN THE STATE OF THE							
	·								
585.0 - 608.0	RHYODACITIC CRYSTAL TUFFS								
	- dark green, fine-grained chloritic matrix with c	rystal and lithic frag	ments often of						
	lapilli size. The clasts are predominantly of fe	ldspar (pink, white/an	d quartz. Chert						

Drill Hole R			****	Cominco							
Property Commenced	District Location	Hole No. Tests at	KS5	Hor. Comp.							
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip		Vert. Comp.			-				
Co-ordinates	Core size	True Brg.		Logged by			-		.ق		
Objective		% Recov.		Date			=	j.	ام ام		
Objective		70 110004.		Date			Clair	Ē.	100	Elev	
Footage From To	Description				Sample No.	Length	1		T		7
	fragments were also seen. (Sample & 591.0)				BN 463			<u> </u>			
						-					
608.0 - 711.0	INTERMEDIATE TUFFS								ļ		-
	- interbedded lithic and crystal tuffs similar to ((519.0-585.	0) with coarser	and finer			_				1
	horizons, some with clasts >2cm. The majority of						ļ		- O I		1
	shards stretched in the foliation plane ~35° to c	ore axis.	(Sauple @ 681	1.0)	BN 464		-	-			1
711.0 - 715.0	SHEAR ZONE										-
	- very siliceous fragments - rhyolitic in a dark gr	een chlori	tic matrix. Also	o in this zone,					T Brg.		
	dark green mafic intrusives have been emplaced.			·		ļ		T Brg. Collar		+	
715.0 - 716.0	INTERMEDIATE TUFF - similar to (608.0-711.0)				-						
716.0 - 775.0	EXHALITE				,		-	-			
	- massive chert to finely bedded chert/carbonate in	truded by	mafic dykes. Gra	aded beds give tops							Ī
	towards the collar. Finely disseminated sulphide	≥s <2%. Ca	lcite stringers	are present.							
	Locally the rock has been fractured. (Sample @	748.0)			BN 465						Ŧ
775.0 900.0	MISSING CORE - believed taken for assay since the Q	tz Carbona	te zone was inte	ersected in this							l
	zone from ().					Length Analysis		Ī			
	·								D O III		Ī
						1		1			t

Property	District	Hole No. KS5	———						
Commenced	Location	Tests at	Hor. Comp.						
Completed	Core Size	Corr. Dip	Vert. Comp.						
Co-ordinates		True Brg.	Logged by			_		Collar Dip	
Objective		% Recov.	Date			Claim	T Brg.	Collar	Š.
					-			ပိ မို	<u> </u>
Footage From To	Description			Sample No.	Length	Ana	lysis		-
900.0 - 941.0	MASSIVE RHYOLITE FLOW		***************************************						_
700.0 - 741.0	- light to dark green, chloritic, massive, ve	ery siliceous and hard. Minor	quartz					-	-
	feldspar phenocrysts. Veined by quartz and			BN 466		_	İ		
	on shear planes. (Sample @ 933.0)		THE PARTY OF THE P	132 700			1		-
	on shear pranes. (save-page 300.0)							i t-	_
941.0	END OF HOLE			,					
741.0	LIND OF ROLL		<u> </u>						_
									_
									-
			,					·	
		4.	PM TO THE PARTY OF				1		
					-				_
					<u> </u>		1		
							1		_
					-		\vdash		_
					1		ļ		-
						_			
-									-
									_

APPENDIX II

Interpreted Mine Sections

LEGEND .

- 1. Rhyolite
- 2. Quartz-carbonate and sulphides
- 3. Siliceous siltstone and sulphides
- 4. Intermediate pyroclastics
- 5. Mafic Intrusions

